

Parameter list for REX 521

Document ID: 1MRS751999-RTI
Revision: F
Description: REX521 parameter list file (max set)

| Parameter | Channel | Visibility | Code | Values | Unit | Default | Direction | Protection | Volatile | Explanation |
|---|---------|------------|------|----------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|--|
| 3-phase non-directional overcurrent function, low-set stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100031 / Rev D | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOC3Low */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current IL1 | 31 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 31 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 31 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| Input BS1 | 31 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 31 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 31 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| Input GROUP | 31 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| Input DOUBLE | 31 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for doubling the set start current |
| Input BSREG | 31 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| Input RESET | 31 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of NOC3Low |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output START | 31 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| Output TRIP | 31 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | Output CBFP | 31 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 31 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 31 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 31 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 31 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | IL2 mean | 31 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | IL3 mean | 31 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | IL1 peak | 31 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| | IL2 peak | 31 | 1 | V208 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| | IL3 peak | 31 | 1 | V209 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| | BS1 | 31 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 31 | 1 | V211 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | DOUBLE | 31 | 1 | V212 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| | Active group | 31 | 1 | V213 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 31 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 31 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 31 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 31 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | IL2 mean | 31 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | IL3 mean | 31 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | IL1 peak | 31 | 1 | V307 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| | IL2 peak | 31 | 1 | V308 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| | IL3 peak | 31 | 1 | V309 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| | BS1 | 31 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 31 | 1 | V311 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | DOUBLE | 31 | 1 | V312 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| | Active group | 31 | 1 | V313 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 31 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 31 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 31 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 31 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| IL2 mean | 31 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| IL3 mean | 31 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 31 | 1 | V407 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 31 | 1 | V408 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 31 | 1 | V409 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| BS1 | 31 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 31 | 1 | V411 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 31 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 31 | 1 | V413 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 31 | 1 | S1 | 0..15[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite - time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.; 6 = RI-type inverse; 7 = RD-type inverse; 8 = IEEE Ext. inv.; 9 = IEEE Very inv.; 10 = IEEE Inverse; 11 = IEEE S.T. inv.; 12 = IEEE S.T.E. inv; 13 = IEEE L.T.E. inv; 14 = IEEE L.T.V. inv; 15 = IEEE L.T. inv.] | | 1 | R | - | 0 | Selection of operate mode and inverse time characteristic |
| Start current | 31 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...5.00 | x In | 0.10 | R | - | 0 | Start current |
| Operate time | 31 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R | - | 0 | Operate time at DTmode |
| Time multiplier | 31 | 1 | S4 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R | - | 0 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| IEEE time dial | 31 | 1 | S5 | 0.5...15.0 | - | 0.5 | R | - | 0 | IEEE time dial at IDMT mode |

Setting Group 1

Setting Group 2

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Operation mode | 31 | 1 | S41 | 0..15[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite - time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.; 6 = RI-type inverse; 7 = RD-type inverse; 8 = IEEE Ext. inv.; 9 = IEEE Very inv.; 10 = IEEE Inverse; 11 = IEEE S.T. inv.; 12 = IEEE S.T.E. inv; 13 = IEEE L.T.E. inv; 14 = IEEE L.T.V. inv; 15 = IEEE L.T. inv.] | 1 | | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operate mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode |
| Start current | 31 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...5.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Operate time | 31 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Time multiplier | 31 | 1 | S44 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| IEEE time dial | 31 | 1 | S45 | 0.5...15.0 | - | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | IEEE time dial at IDMT mode |
| Operation mode | 31 | 1 | S71 | 0..15[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite - time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.; 6 = RI-type inverse; 7 = RD-type inverse; 8 = IEEE Ext. inv.; 9 = IEEE Very inv.; 10 = IEEE Inverse; 11 = IEEE S.T. inv.; 12 = IEEE S.T.E. inv; 13 = IEEE L.T.E. inv; 14 = IEEE L.T.V. inv; 15 = IEEE L.T. inv.] | 1 | | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operate mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode |
| Start current | 31 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...5.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Operate time | 31 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Time multiplier | 31 | 1 | S74 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| IEEE time dial | 31 | 1 | S75 | 0.5...15.0 | - | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | IEEE time dial at IDMT mode |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|----|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Measuring mode | 31 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| Drop-off time | 31 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter at DT mode |
| Group selection | 31 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| Active group | 31 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Start pulse | 31 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 31 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 31 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| Minimum time | 31 | 1 | V8 | 0.03...10.00 | s | 0.03 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum operate time at IDMT mode |
| CBFP time | 31 | 1 | V9 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip CBFP |
| Reset registers | 31 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 31 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 31 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 31 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 31 | 1 | V101 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 2 | 31 | 1 | V103 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 3 | 31 | 1 | V105 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 4 | 31 | 1 | V107 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |

3-phase non-directional overcurrent function, high-set stage

/*100032 / Rev C

NOC3High */

| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Current IL1 | 32 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 32 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 32 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| Input BS1 | 32 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 32 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 32 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| Input GROUP | 32 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| Input DOUBLE | 32 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for doubling the set start current |
| Input BSREG | 32 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| Input RESET | 32 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of NOC3High |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output BSOUT | 32 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of BSOUT signal |
| Output START | 32 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| Output TRIP | 32 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| Output CBFP | 32 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | 32 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 32 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 32 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| IL1 mean | 32 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| IL2 mean | 32 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| IL3 mean | 32 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 32 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 32 | 1 | V208 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 32 | 1 | V209 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| BS1 | 32 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 32 | 1 | V211 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 32 | 1 | V212 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 32 | 1 | V213 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 32 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 32 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 32 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| IL1 mean | 32 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| IL2 mean | 32 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| IL3 mean | 32 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 32 | 1 | V307 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 32 | 1 | V308 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 32 | 1 | V309 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| BS1 | 32 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 32 | 1 | V311 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 32 | 1 | V312 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 32 | 1 | V313 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 32 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 32 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 32 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| IL1 mean | 32 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| IL2 mean | 32 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| IL3 mean | 32 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 32 | 1 | V407 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 32 | 1 | V408 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 32 | 1 | V409 | 0.00...60.00 | x ln | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| BS1 | 32 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 32 | 1 | V411 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 32 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Active group | 32 | 1 | V413 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | Operation mode | 32 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R | - | 0 | Selection of operate mode |
| | Start current | 32 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...40.00 | x In | 0.10 | R | - | 0 | Start current |
| Setting Group 1 | Operate time | 32 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R | - | 0 | Operate time at DTmode |
| | Operation mode | 32 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 32 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...40.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Setting Group 2 | Operate time | 32 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Operation mode | 32 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 32 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...40.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Control Settings | Operate time | 32 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Measuring mode | 32 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuringmode |
| | Drop-off time | 32 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter |
| | Group selection | 32 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 32 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 32 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 32 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 32 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| | CBFP time | 32 | 1 | V8 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip CBFP |
| | Reset registers | 32 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Test START | 32 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 32 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Test CBFP | 32 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| | Event mask 1 | 32 | 1 | V101 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| | Event mask 2 | 32 | 1 | V103 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| | Event mask 3 | 32 | 1 | V105 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| | Event mask 4 | 32 | 1 | V107 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| 3-phase non-directional overcurrent protection function, instantaneous stage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100033 / Rev C NOC3Inst | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 33 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 33 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...40.00 | x In | 0.10 | R | - | 0 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 33 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 1 | Operation mode | 33 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 33 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...40.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 33 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 33 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 33 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...40.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 33 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Control Settings | Measuring mode | 33 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuringmode |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Drop-off time | 33 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter |
| Group selection | 33 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| Active group | 33 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Start pulse | 33 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 33 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 33 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| CBFP time | 33 | 1 | V8 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip CBFP |
| Reset registers | 33 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 33 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 33 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 33 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 33 | 1 | V101 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| Event mask 2 | 33 | 1 | V103 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| Event mask 3 | 33 | 1 | V105 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| Event mask 4 | 33 | 1 | V107 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current IL1 | 33 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 33 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 33 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| Input BS1 | 33 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 33 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 33 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Input GROUP | 33 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input DOUBLE | 33 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for doubling the set start current |
| | Input BSREG | 33 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| | Input RESET | 33 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of NOC3Inst |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output BSOUT | 33 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of BSOUT signal |
| | Output START | 33 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 33 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CBFP | 33 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 33 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 33 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 33 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 33 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | IL2 mean | 33 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | IL3 mean | 33 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | IL1 peak | 33 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| | IL2 peak | 33 | 1 | V208 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| | IL3 peak | 33 | 1 | V209 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| | BS1 | 33 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 33 | 1 | V211 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | DOUBLE | 33 | 1 | V212 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| | Active group | 33 | 1 | V213 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 33 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 33 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 33 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 33 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | IL2 mean | 33 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------|
| IL3 mean | 33 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 33 | 1 | V307 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 33 | 1 | V308 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 33 | 1 | V309 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| BS1 | 33 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 33 | 1 | V311 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 33 | 1 | V312 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 33 | 1 | V313 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 33 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 33 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 33 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| IL1 mean | 33 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| IL2 mean | 33 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| IL3 mean | 33 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 33 | 1 | V407 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 33 | 1 | V408 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 33 | 1 | V409 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| BS1 | 33 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 33 | 1 | V411 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 33 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 33 | 1 | V413 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Three-phase transformer inrush and motor start-up current detector | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100034 / Rev D Inrush3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 34 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Inrush mode; 2 = Start-up mode] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| Ratio I2f/I1f> | 34 | 1 | S2 | 5...50 | % | 15 | R/M | - | 0 | Inrush blocking limit I2f/I1f |
| Start current | 34 | 1 | S3 | 0.10...5.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/M | - | 0 | Motor start current |

Setting Group 1

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----|------|---|--|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 34 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Inrush mode; 2 = Start-up mode] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Ratio I2f/I1f> | 34 | 1 | S42 | 5...50 | % | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Inrush blocking limit I2f/I1f |
| | Start current | 34 | 1 | S43 | 0.10...5.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Motor start current |
| Control Settings | Operation mode | 34 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Inrush mode; 2 = Start-up mode] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Ratio I2f/I1f> | 34 | 1 | S72 | 5...50 | % | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Inrush blocking limit I2f/I1f |
| | Start current | 34 | 1 | S73 | 0.10...5.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Motor start current |
| | Rising time | 34 | 1 | V1 | 20...60 | ms | 20 | R/W | R | 2 | Rising time for phase currents (motor start-up mode) |
| | Group selection | 34 | 1 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 34 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 34 | 1 | V4 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of signal START |
| Reset registers | 34 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of registers | |
| Test START | 34 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START | |
| Event mask 1 | 34 | 1 | V101 | 0...15 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) | |
| Event mask 2 | 34 | 1 | V103 | 0...15 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) | |
| Event mask 3 | 34 | 1 | V105 | 0...15 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) | |
| Event mask 4 | 34 | 1 | V107 | 0...15 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) | |
| Input Data | Current IL1 | 34 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 34 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 34 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| | Input GROUP | 34 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 34 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting registers |

Output Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------------|
| Output START | 34 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of signal START |
|--------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------------|

Firmware Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Date | 34 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 34 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 34 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...60.0 | s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Average IL1 | 34 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Average value of IL1 |
| Average IL2 | 34 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Average value of IL2 |
| Average IL3 | 34 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Average value of IL3 |
| Min. I2f/I1f L1 | 34 | 1 | V207 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum I2f/I1f of IL1 |
| Min. I2f/I1f L2 | 34 | 1 | V208 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum I2f/I1f of IL2 |
| Min. I2f/I1f L3 | 34 | 1 | V209 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum I2f/I1f of IL3 |
| Active group | 34 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 34 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 34 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 34 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...60.0 | s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Average IL1 | 34 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Average value of IL1 |
| Average IL2 | 34 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Average value of IL2 |
| Average IL3 | 34 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Average value of IL3 |
| Min. I2f/I1f L1 | 34 | 1 | V307 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum I2f/I1f of IL1 |
| Min. I2f/I1f L2 | 34 | 1 | V308 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum I2f/I1f of IL2 |
| Min. I2f/I1f L3 | 34 | 1 | V309 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum I2f/I1f of IL3 |
| Active group | 34 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 34 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 34 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 34 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...60.0 | s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Average IL1 | 34 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Average value of IL1 |
| Average IL2 | 34 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Average value of IL2 |
| Average IL3 | 34 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Average value of IL3 |
| Min. I2f/I1f L1 | 34 | 1 | V407 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum I2f/I1f of IL1 |
| Min. I2f/I1f L2 | 34 | 1 | V408 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum I2f/I1f of IL2 |
| Min. I2f/I1f L3 | 34 | 1 | V409 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum I2f/I1f of IL3 |
| Active group | 34 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Three-phase directional O/C
function, low-set stage I> ->

/*100035 / Rev F DOC6Low

*/

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---|----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Operation mode | 35 | 1 | S1 | 0..7[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.; 6 = RI-type inverse; 7 = RD-type inverse] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode |
| Start current | 35 | 1 | S2 | 0.05...40.00 | x In | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Start current |
| Operate time | 35 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DTmode |
| Time multiplier | 35 | 1 | S4 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| Basic angle Ω_b | 35 | 1 | S5 | 0...90 | ° | 60 | R/M | - | 0 | Basic angle j_b for directional operation |
| Oper. direction | 35 | 1 | S6 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of forward/reverse operation |
| Earth fault pr. | 35 | 1 | S7 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Earth fault protection |

Setting Group 1

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Operation mode | 35 | 1 | S41 | 0..7[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.; 6 = RI-type inverse; 7 = RD-type inverse] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode |
| Start current | 35 | 1 | S42 | 0.05...40.00 | x In | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Operate time | 35 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Time multiplier | 35 | 1 | S44 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| Basic angle Ω_b | 35 | 1 | S45 | 0...90 | ° | 60 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle j_b for directional operation |
| Oper. direction | 35 | 1 | S46 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of forward/reverse operation |
| Earth fault pr. | 35 | 1 | S47 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Earth fault protection |

Setting Group 2

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Operation mode | 35 | 1 | S71 | 0..7[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.; 6 = RI-type inverse; 7 = RD-type inverse] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode |
| Start current | 35 | 1 | S72 | 0.05...40.00 | x In | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Operate time | 35 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Time multiplier | 35 | 1 | S74 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| Basic angle α_b | 35 | 1 | S75 | 0...90 | ° | 60 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle α_b for directional operation |
| Oper. direction | 35 | 1 | S76 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of forward/reverse operation |
| Earth fault pr. | 35 | 1 | S77 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Earth fault protection |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measuring mode | 35 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Mode 1; 1 = Mode 2; 2 = Mode 3; 3 = Mode 4] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| Drop-off time | 35 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter at DT mode |
| Group selection | 35 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| Active group | 35 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Start pulse | 35 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 35 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 35 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| Minimum time | 35 | 1 | V8 | 0.03...10.00 | s | 0.03 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum operate time at IDMT mode |
| CBFP time | 35 | 1 | V9 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip CBFP |
| Reset registers | 35 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|---|---|----|-----|---|---|--|
| Test START | 35 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 35 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 35 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 35 | 1 | V101 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| Event mask 2 | 35 | 1 | V103 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| Event mask 3 | 35 | 1 | V105 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| Event mask 4 | 35 | 1 | V107 | 0...16383 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|---|-----|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Current IL1 | 35 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 35 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 35 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| Voltage U12 | 35 | 1 | I4 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U12 |
| Voltage U23 | 35 | 1 | I5 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U23 |
| Voltage U31 | 35 | 1 | I6 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U31 |
| Voltage U1 | 35 | 1 | I7 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-earth voltage U1 |
| Voltage U2 | 35 | 1 | I8 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-earth voltage U2 |
| Voltage U3 | 35 | 1 | I9 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-earth voltage U3 |
| Phase angle φ_{12} | 35 | 1 | I10 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\varphi_b - \varphi$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle φ_{23} | 35 | 1 | I11 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\varphi_b - \varphi$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle φ_{31} | 35 | 1 | I12 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\varphi_b - \varphi$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle φ_1 | 35 | 1 | I13 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\varphi_b - \varphi$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle φ_2 | 35 | 1 | I14 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\varphi_b - \varphi$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle φ_3 | 35 | 1 | I15 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\varphi_b - \varphi$ (phase current) |
| Input BS1 | 35 | 1 | I16 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 35 | 1 | I17 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Input TRIGG | 35 | 1 | I18 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 35 | 1 | I19 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input DOUBLE | 35 | 1 | I20 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for doubling the set start current |
| | Input BSREG | 35 | 1 | I21 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| | Input RESET | 35 | 1 | I22 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of DOC6Low |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output DIRECTION | 35 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current direction information |
| | Output START | 35 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 35 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CBFP | 35 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 35 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 35 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 35 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 35 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | IL2 mean | 35 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | IL3 mean | 35 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | IL1 peak | 35 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| | IL2 peak | 35 | 1 | V208 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| | IL3 peak | 35 | 1 | V209 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| | Voltage U12 | 35 | 1 | V210 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| | Voltage U23 | 35 | 1 | V211 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| | Voltage U31 | 35 | 1 | V212 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| | Voltage U1 | 35 | 1 | V213 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U1 |
| | Voltage U2 | 35 | 1 | V214 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U2 |
| | Voltage U3 | 35 | 1 | V215 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U3 |
| | Phase angle Ω 12 | 35 | 1 | V216 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| | Phase angle Ω 23 | 35 | 1 | V217 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Phase angle Ω_{31} | 35 | 1 | V218 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_1 | 35 | 1 | V219 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_2 | 35 | 1 | V220 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_3 | 35 | 1 | V221 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| DIRECTION | 35 | 1 | V222 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DIRECTION output |
| BS1 | 35 | 1 | V223 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 35 | 1 | V224 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 35 | 1 | V225 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 35 | 1 | V226 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 35 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 35 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 35 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| IL1 mean | 35 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| IL2 mean | 35 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| IL3 mean | 35 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 35 | 1 | V307 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 35 | 1 | V308 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 35 | 1 | V309 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| Voltage U12 | 35 | 1 | V310 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage U23 | 35 | 1 | V311 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage U31 | 35 | 1 | V312 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| Voltage U1 | 35 | 1 | V313 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U1 |
| Voltage U2 | 35 | 1 | V314 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U2 |
| Voltage U3 | 35 | 1 | V315 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U3 |
| Phase angle Ω_{12} | 35 | 1 | V316 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_{23} | 35 | 1 | V317 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_{31} | 35 | 1 | V318 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_1 | 35 | 1 | V319 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Phase angle Ω_2 | 35 | 1 | V320 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_3 | 35 | 1 | V321 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| DIRECTION | 35 | 1 | V322 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DIRECTION output |
| BS1 | 35 | 1 | V323 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 35 | 1 | V324 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 35 | 1 | V325 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 35 | 1 | V326 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 35 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 35 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 35 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| IL1 mean | 35 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| IL2 mean | 35 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| IL3 mean | 35 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 35 | 1 | V407 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 35 | 1 | V408 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 35 | 1 | V409 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| Voltage U12 | 35 | 1 | V410 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage U23 | 35 | 1 | V411 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage U31 | 35 | 1 | V412 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| Voltage U1 | 35 | 1 | V413 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U1 |
| Voltage U2 | 35 | 1 | V414 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U2 |
| Voltage U3 | 35 | 1 | V415 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U3 |
| Phase angle Ω_{12} | 35 | 1 | V416 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_{23} | 35 | 1 | V417 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_{31} | 35 | 1 | V418 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_1 | 35 | 1 | V419 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_2 | 35 | 1 | V420 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_3 | 35 | 1 | V421 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|----------------------------|
| DIRECTION | 35 | 1 | V422 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DIRECTION output |
| BS1 | 35 | 1 | V423 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 35 | 1 | V424 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 35 | 1 | V425 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 35 | 1 | V426 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Three-phase directional O/C
function, high-set stage I>> -
>

/*100036 / Rev F
DOC6High */
Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---|-----|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Current IL1 | 36 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 36 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 36 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| Voltage U12 | 36 | 1 | I4 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U12 |
| Voltage U23 | 36 | 1 | I5 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U23 |
| Voltage U31 | 36 | 1 | I6 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U31 |
| Voltage U1 | 36 | 1 | I7 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-earth voltage U1 |
| Voltage U2 | 36 | 1 | I8 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-earth voltage U2 |
| Voltage U3 | 36 | 1 | I9 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-earth voltage U3 |
| Phase angle Ω_{12} | 36 | 1 | I10 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_{23} | 36 | 1 | I11 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_{31} | 36 | 1 | I12 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_1 | 36 | 1 | I13 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_2 | 36 | 1 | I14 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_3 | 36 | 1 | I15 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Input BS1 | 36 | 1 | I16 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 36 | 1 | I17 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Input TRIGG | 36 | 1 | I18 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 36 | 1 | I19 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input DOUBLE | 36 | 1 | I20 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for doubling the set start current |
| | Input BSREG | 36 | 1 | I21 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| | Input RESET | 36 | 1 | I22 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of DOC6High |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output DIRECTION | 36 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current direction information |
| | Output BSOUT | 36 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of BSOUT signal |
| | Output START | 36 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 36 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CBFP | 36 | 1 | O5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 36 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 36 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 36 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 36 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | IL2 mean | 36 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | IL3 mean | 36 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | IL1 peak | 36 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| | IL2 peak | 36 | 1 | V208 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| | IL3 peak | 36 | 1 | V209 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| | Voltage U12 | 36 | 1 | V210 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| | Voltage U23 | 36 | 1 | V211 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| | Voltage U31 | 36 | 1 | V212 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| | Voltage U1 | 36 | 1 | V213 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U1 |
| | Voltage U2 | 36 | 1 | V214 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U2 |
| | Voltage U3 | 36 | 1 | V215 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U3 |
| | Phase angle φ_{12} | 36 | 1 | V216 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\varphi_b - \varphi_a$ (phase-to-phase current) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Phase angle Ω_{23} | 36 | 1 | V217 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_{31} | 36 | 1 | V218 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_1 | 36 | 1 | V219 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_2 | 36 | 1 | V220 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_3 | 36 | 1 | V221 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Nondir. operat. | 36 | 1 | V222 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of nondirectional operation |
| BS1 | 36 | 1 | V223 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 36 | 1 | V224 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 36 | 1 | V225 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 36 | 1 | V226 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 36 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 36 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 36 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| IL1 mean | 36 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.0 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| IL2 mean | 36 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.0 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| IL3 mean | 36 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.0 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 36 | 1 | V307 | 0.00...60.0 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 36 | 1 | V308 | 0.00...60.0 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 36 | 1 | V309 | 0.00...60.0 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| Voltage U12 | 36 | 1 | V310 | 0.00...2.0 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage U23 | 36 | 1 | V311 | 0.00...2.0 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage U31 | 36 | 1 | V312 | 0.00...2.0 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| Voltage U1 | 36 | 1 | V313 | 0.00...2.0 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U1 |
| Voltage U2 | 36 | 1 | V314 | 0.00...2.0 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U2 |
| Voltage U3 | 36 | 1 | V315 | 0.00...2.0 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U3 |
| Phase angle Ω_{12} | 36 | 1 | V316 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_{23} | 36 | 1 | V317 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle Ω_{31} | 36 | 1 | V318 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Phase angle $\Omega 1$ | 36 | 1 | V319 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle $\Omega 2$ | 36 | 1 | V320 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle $\Omega 3$ | 36 | 1 | V321 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Nondir. operat. | 36 | 1 | V322 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of nondirectional operation |
| BS1 | 36 | 1 | V323 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 36 | 1 | V324 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| DOUBLE | 36 | 1 | V325 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| Active group | 36 | 1 | V326 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 36 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 36 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 36 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| IL1 mean | 36 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| IL2 mean | 36 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| IL3 mean | 36 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| IL1 peak | 36 | 1 | V407 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL1 |
| IL2 peak | 36 | 1 | V408 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL2 |
| IL3 peak | 36 | 1 | V409 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of IL3 |
| Voltage U12 | 36 | 1 | V410 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage U23 | 36 | 1 | V411 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage U31 | 36 | 1 | V412 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| Voltage U1 | 36 | 1 | V413 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U1 |
| Voltage U2 | 36 | 1 | V414 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U2 |
| Voltage U3 | 36 | 1 | V415 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U3 |
| Phase angle $\Omega 12$ | 36 | 1 | V416 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle $\Omega 23$ | 36 | 1 | V417 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle $\Omega 31$ | 36 | 1 | V418 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega b - \Omega$ (phase-to-phase current) |
| Phase angle $\Omega 1$ | 36 | 1 | V419 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| Phase angle $\Omega 2$ | 36 | 1 | V420 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega b - \Omega$ (phase current) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Phase angle Ω_3 | 36 | 1 | V421 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference $\Omega_b - \Omega$ (phase current) |
| | Nondir. operat. | 36 | 1 | V422 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of nondirectional operation |
| | BS1 | 36 | 1 | V423 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 36 | 1 | V424 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | DOUBLE | 36 | 1 | V425 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of DOUBLE input |
| | Active group | 36 | 1 | V426 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | Operation mode | 36 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 36 | 1 | S2 | 0.05...40.00 | x In | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 36 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DTmode |
| | Basic angle Ω_b | 36 | 1 | S4 | 0...90 | ° | 60 | R/M | - | 0 | Basic angle j_b for directional operation |
| | Oper. direction | 36 | 1 | S5 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of forward/reverse operation |
| | Earth fault pr. | 36 | 1 | S6 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Earth fault protection |
| | Nondir. operat. | 36 | 1 | S7 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Nondirectional operation when direction cannot be determined |
| Setting Group 1 | Operation mode | 36 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 36 | 1 | S42 | 0.05...40.00 | x In | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 36 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DTmode |
| | Basic angle Ω_b | 36 | 1 | S44 | 0...90 | ° | 60 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle j_b for directional operation |
| | Oper. direction | 36 | 1 | S45 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of forward/reverse operation |
| | Earth fault pr. | 36 | 1 | S46 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Earth fault protection |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------|--|------|------|-----|---|--|--|
| Setting Group 2 | Nondir. operat. | 36 | 1 | S47 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Nondirectional operation when direction cannot be determined |
| | Operation mode | 36 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 36 | 1 | S72 | 0.05...40.00 | x In | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 36 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DTmode |
| | Basic angle Ω_b | 36 | 1 | S74 | 0...90 | ° | 60 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle Ω_b for directional operation |
| | Oper. direction | 36 | 1 | S75 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of forward/reverse operation |
| | Earth fault pr. | 36 | 1 | S76 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Earth fault protection |
| Nondir. operat. | 36 | 1 | S77 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Nondirectional operation when direction cannot be determined | |
| Control Settings | Measuring mode | 36 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Mode 1; 1 = Mode 2; 2 = Mode 3; 3 = Mode 4] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Drop-off time | 36 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter at DT mode |
| | Group selection | 36 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 36 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 36 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 36 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 36 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| | CBFP time | 36 | 1 | V8 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip CBFP |
| | Reset registers | 36 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Test START | 36 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 36 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 36 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 36 | 1 | V101 | 0...65535 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E15) |
| Event mask 2 | 36 | 1 | V103 | 0...65535 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E15) |
| Event mask 3 | 36 | 1 | V105 | 0...65535 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E15) |
| Event mask 4 | 36 | 1 | V107 | 0...65535 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E15) |
| Non-directional earth-fault protection function, low-set stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100038 / Rev E NEF1Low | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 38 | 1 | S1 | 0..15[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.; 6 = RI-type inverse; 7 = RD-type inverse; 8 = IEEE Ext. inv.; 9 = IEEE Very inv.; 10 = IEEE Inverse; 11 = IEEE S.T. inv.; 12 = IEEE S.T.E. inv; 13 = IEEE L.T.E. inv; 14 = IEEE L.T.V. inv; 15 = IEEE L.T. inv.] | - | 1 | R | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMTmode |
| Start current | 38 | 1 | S2 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R | - | 0 | Start current |
| Operate time | 38 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Time multiplier | 38 | 1 | S4 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R | - | 0 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| IEEE time dial | 38 | 1 | S5 | 0.5...15.0 | - | 0.5 | R | - | 0 | IEEE time dial at IDMT mode |

Setting Group 1

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|--|------------------------------|
| | Operation mode | 38 | 1 | S41 | 0..15[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite - time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.; 6 = RI-type inverse; 7 = RD-type inverse; 8 = IEEE Ext. inv.; 9 = IEEE Very inv.; 10 = IEEE Inverse; 11 = IEEE S.T. inv.; 12 = IEEE S.T.E. inv; 13 = IEEE L.T.E. inv; 14 = IEEE L.T.V. inv; 15 = IEEE L.T. inv.] | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode | |
| | Start current | 38 | 1 | S42 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 38 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 38 | 1 | S44 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| | IEEE time dial | 38 | 1 | S45 | 0.5...15.0 | - | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | IEEE time dial at IDMT mode |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 38 | 1 | S71 | 0..15[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite - time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.; 6 = RI-type inverse; 7 = RD-type inverse; 8 = IEEE Ext. inv.; 9 = IEEE Very inv.; 10 = IEEE Inverse; 11 = IEEE S.T. inv.; 12 = IEEE S.T.E. inv; 13 = IEEE L.T.E. inv; 14 = IEEE L.T.V. inv; 15 = IEEE L.T. inv.] | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode | |
| | Start current | 38 | 1 | S72 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 38 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 38 | 1 | S74 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| | IEEE time dial | 38 | 1 | S75 | 0.5...15.0 | - | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | IEEE time dial |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Measuring mode | 38 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| Drop-off time | 38 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter at DMT mode |
| Group selection | 38 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| Active group | 38 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Start pulse | 38 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 38 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 38 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| Minimum time | 38 | 1 | V8 | 0.03...10.00 | s | 0.03 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum operate time at IDMT mode |
| CBFP time | 38 | 1 | V9 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of CBFP |
| Reset registers | 38 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 38 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 38 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 38 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 38 | 1 | V101 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 2 | 38 | 1 | V103 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 3 | 38 | 1 | V105 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 4 | 38 | 1 | V107 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Io | 38 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Neutral current Io |
| Input BS1 | 38 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 38 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| | Input TRIGG | 38 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 38 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input BSREG | 38 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| | Input RESET | 38 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting trip signal and registers NEF1Low |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 38 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 38 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CBFP | 38 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 38 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 38 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 38 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | lo mean | 38 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of lo |
| | lo peak | 38 | 1 | V205 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of lo |
| | BS1 | 38 | 1 | V206 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 38 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 38 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 38 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 38 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 38 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | lo mean | 38 | 1 | V304 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of lo |
| | lo peak | 38 | 1 | V305 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of lo |
| | BS1 | 38 | 1 | V306 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 38 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 38 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 38 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 38 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Duration | 38 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| lo mean | 38 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of lo |
| lo peak | 38 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of lo |
| BS1 | 38 | 1 | V406 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 38 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 38 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Non-directional earth-fault
protection function, high-set
stage

/*100039 / Rev C

NEF1High */

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Operation mode | 39 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
|----------------|----|---|----|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|----|---------------|------|------|---|---|---|------------------------|
| Start current | 39 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...12.00 | x In | 0.10 | R | - | 0 | Start current |
| Operate time | 39 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R | - | 0 | Operate time at DTmode |

Setting Group 1

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|-----|--|---|---|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Operation mode | 39 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
|----------------|----|---|-----|--|---|---|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|-----|---------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------|
| Start current | 39 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...12.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Operate time | 39 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |

Setting Group 2

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|-----|--|---|---|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Operation mode | 39 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
|----------------|----|---|-----|--|---|---|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|-----|---------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------|
| Start current | 39 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...12.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Operate time | 39 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|----|--|---|---|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Measuring mode | 39 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
|----------------|----|---|----|--|---|---|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|----|----------|----|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Drop-off time | 39 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter |
|---------------|----|---|----|----------|----|---|-----|---|---|--|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Group selection | 39 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
|-----------------|----|---|----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Active group | 39 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Start pulse | 39 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 39 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 39 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| CBFP time | 39 | 1 | V8 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of CBFP |
| Reset registers | 39 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 39 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 39 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 39 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 39 | 1 | V101 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 2 | 39 | 1 | V103 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 3 | 39 | 1 | V105 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 4 | 39 | 1 | V107 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Io | 39 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Neutral current Io |
| Input BS1 | 39 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 39 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 39 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| Input GROUP | 39 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| Input BSREG | 39 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| Input RESET | 39 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting trip signal and registers NEF1High |

Output Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|----|------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------------|
| Output START | 39 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| Output TRIP | 39 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| Output CBFP | 39 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |

Firmware Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Date | 39 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 39 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 39 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| lo mean | 39 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of lo |
| lo peak | 39 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of lo |
| BS1 | 39 | 1 | V206 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status os BS1 input |
| BS2 | 39 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 39 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 39 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 39 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 39 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| lo mean | 39 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of lo |
| lo peak | 39 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of lo |
| BS1 | 39 | 1 | V306 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status os BS1 input |
| BS2 | 39 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 39 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 39 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 39 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 39 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| lo mean | 39 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of lo |
| lo peak | 39 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of lo |
| BS1 | 39 | 1 | V406 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status os BS1 input |
| BS2 | 39 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 39 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Directional earth-fault
protection function, low-set
stage
/*100040 / Rev E DEF2Low
*/

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Operation mode | 40 | 1 | S1 | 0..5[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode and IDMT time characteristic |
| Oper. criteria | 40 | 1 | S2 | 0..5[0 = BasicAng & Uo; 1 = BasicAng; 2 = IoSin/Cos & Uo; 3 = IoSin/Cos; 4 = Non-dir.Io; 5 = Non-dir. Uo] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation criteria |
| Oper. direction | 40 | 1 | S3 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operation direction |
| Basic angle Ωb | 40 | 1 | S11 | -90...60 | ° | -90 | R/M | - | 0 | Basic angle |
| Oper. charact. | 40 | 1 | S5 | 0..1[0 = IoSin(j); 1 = IoCos(j)] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operation characteristic |
| Start current | 40 | 1 | S6 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start current |
| Start voltage | 40 | 1 | S7 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 40 | 1 | S8 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Time multiplier | 40 | 1 | S9 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| Intermittent E/F | 40 | 1 | S10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of intermittent earthfault protection |

Setting Group 1

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---|-----|---|---|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| Operation mode | 40 | 1 | S41 | 0..5[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and IDMT time characteristic |
| Oper. criteria | 40 | 1 | S42 | 0..5[0 = BasicAng & Uo; 1 = BasicAng; 2 = IoSin/Cos & Uo; 3 = IoSin/Cos; 4 = Non-dir.Io; 5 = Non-dir. Uo] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation criteria |
| Oper. direction | 40 | 1 | S43 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation direction |
| Basic angle Ωb | 40 | 1 | S51 | -90...60 | ° | -90 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Oper. charact. | 40 | 1 | S45 | 0..1[0 = IoSin(j); 1 = IoCos(j)] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation characteristic |
| | Start current | 40 | 1 | S46 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Start voltage | 40 | 1 | S47 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 40 | 1 | S48 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 40 | 1 | S49 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| | Intermittent E/F | 40 | 1 | S50 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of a intermittent E/F operation |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 40 | 1 | S71 | 0..5[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Extremely inv.; 3 = Very inverse; 4 = Normal inverse; 5 = Long-time inv.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and IDMT time characteristic |
| | Oper. criteria | 40 | 1 | S72 | 0..5[0 = BasicAng & Uo; 1 = BasicAng; 2 = IoSin/Cos & Uo; 3 = IoSin/Cos; 4 = Non-dir.Io; 5 = Non-dir. Uo] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation criteria |
| | Oper. direction | 40 | 1 | S73 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation direction |
| | Basic angle α_b | 40 | 1 | S81 | -90...60 | ° | -90 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle |
| | Oper. charact. | 40 | 1 | S75 | 0..1[0 = IoSin(j); 1 = IoCos(j)] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation characteristic |
| | Start current | 40 | 1 | S76 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Start voltage | 40 | 1 | S77 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 40 | 1 | S78 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 40 | 1 | S79 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| | Intermittent E/F | 40 | 1 | S80 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of a intermittent E/F operation |
| Control Settings | Measuring mode | 40 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Drop-off time | 40 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of DT counter |
| | Group selection | 40 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 40 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Start pulse | 40 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 40 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 40 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| Minimum time | 40 | 1 | V8 | 0.03...10.00 | s | 0.03 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum operate time at IDMT mode |
| CBFP time | 40 | 1 | V9 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of CBFP |
| Angle correction | 40 | 1 | V10 | 0.0...10.0 | ° | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Angle correction factor for $\text{Iosin}(j)$ / $\text{Icos}(j)$ |
| Oper. sector | 40 | 1 | V11 | 0..1[0 = 80°; 1 = 88°] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation sector |
| Reset registers | 40 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 40 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 40 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 40 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 40 | 1 | V101 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 2 | 40 | 1 | V103 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 3 | 40 | 1 | V105 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 4 | 40 | 1 | V107 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current I _o | 40 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Neutral current I _o |
| Voltage U _o | 40 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Residual voltage U _o |
| Phase angle φ | 40 | 1 | I3 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase angle j |
| Angle $\varphi_b - \varphi$ | 40 | 1 | I4 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase angle j _b - j |
| Input BS1 | 40 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 40 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input BACTRL | 40 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input BACTRL |
| Input TRIGG | 40 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----|---|------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| | Input GROUP | 40 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input BSREG | 40 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| | Input RESET | 40 | 1 | I11 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Resetting of trip signal and registers |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 40 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 40 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CBFP | 40 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 40 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 40 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 40 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Io mean | 40 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io mean value |
| | Io peak | 40 | 1 | V205 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io peak value |
| | Voltage Uo | 40 | 1 | V206 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| | Angle φ | 40 | 1 | V207 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between Uo & Io |
| | Angle $\varphi_b - \varphi$ | 40 | 1 | V208 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between j _b & j |
| | Intermittent E/F | 40 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Not detected; 1 = Detected] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of intermittent E/F |
| | BS1 | 40 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 40 | 1 | V211 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | BACTRL | 40 | 1 | V212 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BACTRL input |
| | Active group | 40 | 1 | V213 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Active group |
| | Date | 40 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 40 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 40 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Io mean | 40 | 1 | V304 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io mean value |
| | Io peak | 40 | 1 | V305 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io peak value |
| | Voltage Uo | 40 | 1 | V306 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| | Angle φ | 40 | 1 | V307 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between Uo & Io |
| | Angle $\varphi_b - \varphi$ | 40 | 1 | V308 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between j _b & j |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|------|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Intermittent E/F | 40 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Not detected; 1 = Detected] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of intermittent E/F |
| BS1 | 40 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 40 | 1 | V311 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| BACTRL | 40 | 1 | V312 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BACTRL input |
| Active group | 40 | 1 | V313 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Active group |
| Date | 40 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 40 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 40 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Io mean | 40 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io mean value |
| Io peak | 40 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io peak value |
| Voltage Uo | 40 | 1 | V406 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| Angle α | 40 | 1 | V407 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between Uo & Io |
| Angle $\alpha_b - \alpha$ | 40 | 1 | V408 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between j_b & j |
| Intermittent E/F | 40 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Not detected; 1 = Detected] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of intermittent E/F |
| BS1 | 40 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 40 | 1 | V411 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| BACTRL | 40 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BACTRL input |
| Active group | 40 | 1 | V413 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Active group |
| Directional earth-fault protection function, high-set stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100041 / Rev E | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEF2High */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 41 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| Oper. criteria | 41 | 1 | S2 | 0..5[0 = BasicAng & Uo; 1 = BasicAng; 2 = IoSin/Cos & Uo; 3 = IoSin/Cos; 4 = Non-dir.Io; 5 = Non-dir. Uo] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation criteria |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|----|---|-----|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | Oper. direction | 41 | 1 | S3 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operation direction |
| | Basic angle ρ_b | 41 | 1 | S10 | -90...60 | ° | -90 | R/M | - | 0 | Basic angle |
| | Oper. charact. | 41 | 1 | S5 | 0..1[0 = IoSin(j); 1 = IoCos(j)] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operation characteristic |
| | Start current | 41 | 1 | S6 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start current |
| | Start voltage | 41 | 1 | S7 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 41 | 1 | S8 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DTmode |
| | Intermittent E/F | 41 | 1 | S9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of intermittent earthfault protection |
| Setting Group 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 41 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Oper. criteria | 41 | 1 | S42 | 0..5[0 = BasicAng & Uo; 1 = BasicAng; 2 = IoSin/Cos & Uo; 3 = IoSin/Cos; 4 = Non-dir.Io; 5 = Non-dir. Uo] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation criteria |
| | Oper. direction | 41 | 1 | S43 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation direction |
| | Basic angle ρ_b | 41 | 1 | S50 | -90...60 | ° | -90 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle |
| | Oper. charact. | 41 | 1 | S45 | 0..1[0 = IoSin(j); 1 = IoCos(j)] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation characteristic |
| | Start current | 41 | 1 | S46 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Start voltage | 41 | 1 | S47 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 41 | 1 | S48 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Intermittent E/F | 41 | 1 | S49 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of a intermittent E/F operation |
| Setting Group 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 41 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Oper. criteria | 41 | 1 | S72 | 0..5[0 = BasicAng & Uo; 1 = BasicAng; 2 = IoSin/Cos & Uo; 3 = IoSin/Cos; 4 = Non-dir.Io; 5 = Non-dir. Uo] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation criteria |
| | Oper. direction | 41 | 1 | S73 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation direction |
| | Basic angle ρ_b | 41 | 1 | S80 | -90...60 | ° | -90 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle |
| | Oper. charact. | 41 | 1 | S75 | 0..1[0 = IoSin(j); 1 = IoCos(j)] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation characteristic |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----|---|------|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | Start current | 41 | 1 | S76 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Start voltage | 41 | 1 | S77 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 41 | 1 | S78 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Intermittent E/F | 41 | 1 | S79 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of a intermittent E/F operation |
| Control Settings | Measuring mode | 41 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Drop-off time | 41 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of DT counter |
| | Group selection | 41 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 41 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 41 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 41 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 41 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| | CBFP time | 41 | 1 | V8 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of CBFP |
| | Angle correction | 41 | 1 | V9 | 0.0...10.0 | ° | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Angle correction factor for $\text{Iosin}(j)$ / $\text{Iocos}(j)$ |
| | Oper. sector | 41 | 1 | V10 | 0..1[0 = 80°; 1 = 88°] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation sector |
| | Reset registers | 41 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 41 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 41 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Test CBFP | 41 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| | Event mask 1 | 41 | 1 | V101 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 2 | 41 | 1 | V103 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 3 | 41 | 1 | V105 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 4 | 41 | 1 | V107 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----|---|------|--------------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Current I _o | 41 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Neutral current I _o |
| | Voltage U _o | 41 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Residual voltage U _o |
| | Phase angle ∅ | 41 | 1 | I3 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase angle j |
| | Angle ∅ _b - ∅ | 41 | 1 | I4 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase angle j _b - j |
| | Input BS1 | 41 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| | Input BS2 | 41 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| | Input BACTRL | 41 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input BACTRL |
| | Input TRIGG | 41 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 41 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input BSREG | 41 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| | Input RESET | 41 | 1 | I11 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Resetting of trip signal and registers |
| Output Data | Output START | 41 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 41 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CBFP | 41 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | Date | 41 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 41 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 41 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | I _o mean | 41 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | I _o mean value |
| | I _o peak | 41 | 1 | V205 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | I _o peak value |
| | Voltage U _o | 41 | 1 | V206 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Residual voltage U _o |
| | Angle ∅ | 41 | 1 | V207 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between U _o & I _o |
| | Angle ∅ _b - ∅ | 41 | 1 | V208 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between j _b & j |
| | Intermittent E/F | 41 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Not detected; 1 = Detected] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of intermittent E/F |
| | BS1 | 41 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 41 | 1 | V211 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---|------|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|
| BACTRL | 41 | 1 | V212 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BACTRL input |
| Active group | 41 | 1 | V213 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Active group |
| Date | 41 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 41 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 41 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Io mean | 41 | 1 | V304 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io mean value |
| Io peak | 41 | 1 | V305 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io peak value |
| Voltage Uo | 41 | 1 | V306 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| Angle α | 41 | 1 | V307 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between Uo & Io |
| Angle $\alpha_b - \alpha$ | 41 | 1 | V308 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between j _b & j |
| Intermittent E/F | 41 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Not detected; 1 = Detected] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of intermittent E/F |
| BS1 | 41 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 41 | 1 | V311 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| BACTRL | 41 | 1 | V312 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BACTRL input |
| Active group | 41 | 1 | V313 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Active group |
| Date | 41 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 41 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 41 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Io mean | 41 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io mean value |
| Io peak | 41 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io peak value |
| Voltage Uo | 41 | 1 | V406 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| Angle α | 41 | 1 | V407 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between Uo & Io |
| Angle $\alpha_b - \alpha$ | 41 | 1 | V408 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between j _b & j |
| Intermittent E/F | 41 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Not detected; 1 = Detected] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of intermittent E/F |
| BS1 | 41 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 41 | 1 | V411 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| BACTRL | 41 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BACTRL input |
| Active group | 41 | 1 | V413 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Active group |

Directional earth-fault
protection function,
instantaneous stage
/*100042 / Rev E DEF2Inst
*/

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---|-----|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Operation mode | 42 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| Oper. criteria | 42 | 1 | S2 | 0..5[0 = BasicAng & Uo; 1 = BasicAng; 2 = IoSin/Cos & Uo; 3 = IoSin/Cos; 4 = Non-dir.Io; 5 = Non-dir. Uo] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation criteria |
| Oper. direction | 42 | 1 | S3 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operation direction |
| Basic angle Ω_b | 42 | 1 | S10 | -90...60 | ° | -90 | R/M | - | 0 | Basic angle |
| Oper. charact. | 42 | 1 | S5 | 0..1[0 = IoSin(j); 1 = IoCos(j)] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operation characteristic |
| Start current | 42 | 1 | S6 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start current |
| Start voltage | 42 | 1 | S7 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 42 | 1 | S8 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DTmode |
| Intermittent E/F | 42 | 1 | S9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of intermittent earthfault protection |

Setting Group 1

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---|-----|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Operation mode | 42 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| Oper. criteria | 42 | 1 | S42 | 0..5[0 = BasicAng & Uo; 1 = BasicAng; 2 = IoSin/Cos & Uo; 3 = IoSin/Cos; 4 = Non-dir.Io; 5 = Non-dir. Uo] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation criteria |
| Oper. direction | 42 | 1 | S43 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation direction |
| Basic angle Ω_b | 42 | 1 | S50 | -90...60 | ° | -90 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle |
| Oper. charact. | 42 | 1 | S45 | 0..1[0 = IoSin(j); 1 = IoCos(j)] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation characteristic |
| Start current | 42 | 1 | S46 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Start voltage | 42 | 1 | S47 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 42 | 1 | S48 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Intermittent E/F | 42 | 1 | S49 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of a intermittent E/F operation |

Setting Group 2

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|---|-----|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Operation mode | 42 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| Oper. criteria | 42 | 1 | S72 | 0..5[0 = BasicAng & Uo; 1 = BasicAng; 2 = IoSin/Cos & Uo; 3 = IoSin/Cos; 4 = Non-dir.Io; 5 = Non-dir. Uo] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation criteria |
| Oper. direction | 42 | 1 | S73 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation direction |
| Basic angle ρ_b | 42 | 1 | S80 | -90...60 | ° | -90 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle |
| Oper. charact. | 42 | 1 | S75 | 0..1[0 = IoSin(j); 1 = IoCos(j)] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation characteristic |
| Start current | 42 | 1 | S76 | 1.0...500.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| Start voltage | 42 | 1 | S77 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 42 | 1 | S78 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Intermittent E/F | 42 | 1 | S79 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of a intermittent E/F operation |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|-----|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Measuring mode | 42 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| Drop-off time | 42 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of DT counter |
| Group selection | 42 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| Active group | 42 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Start pulse | 42 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 42 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 42 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| CBFP time | 42 | 1 | V8 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of CBFP |
| Angle correction | 42 | 1 | V9 | 0.0...10.0 | ° | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Angle correction factor for Iosin(j) / Iocos(j) |
| Oper. sector | 42 | 1 | V10 | 0..1[0 = 80°; 1 = 88°] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation sector |
| Reset registers | 42 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 42 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|----|---|------|---|------------------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Test TRIP | 42 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Test CBFP | 42 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| | Event mask 1 | 42 | 1 | V101 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 2 | 42 | 1 | V103 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 3 | 42 | 1 | V105 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 4 | 42 | 1 | V107 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current I _o | 42 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x I _n | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Neutral current I _o |
| | Voltage U _o | 42 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...120.0 | % U _n | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Residual voltage U _o |
| | Phase angle ρ | 42 | 1 | I3 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase angle j |
| | Angle $\rho_b - \rho$ | 42 | 1 | I4 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase angle j _b - j |
| | Input BS1 | 42 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| | Input BS2 | 42 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| | Input BACTRL | 42 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input BACTRL |
| | Input TRIGG | 42 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 42 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input BSREG | 42 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| | Input RESET | 42 | 1 | I11 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Resetting of trip signal and registers |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 42 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 42 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CBFP | 42 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 42 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 42 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|---|------|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Duration | 42 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Io mean | 42 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io mean value |
| Io peak | 42 | 1 | V205 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io peak value |
| Voltage Uo | 42 | 1 | V206 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| Angle \varnothing | 42 | 1 | V207 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between Uo & Io |
| Angle $\varnothing_b - \varnothing$ | 42 | 1 | V208 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between j _b & j |
| Intermittent E/F | 42 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Not detected; 1 = Detected] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of intermittent E/F |
| BS1 | 42 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 42 | 1 | V211 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| BACTRL | 42 | 1 | V212 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BACTRL input |
| Active group | 42 | 1 | V213 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Active group |
| Date | 42 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 42 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 42 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Io mean | 42 | 1 | V304 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io mean value |
| Io peak | 42 | 1 | V305 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io peak value |
| Voltage Uo | 42 | 1 | V306 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| Angle \varnothing | 42 | 1 | V307 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between Uo & Io |
| Angle $\varnothing_b - \varnothing$ | 42 | 1 | V308 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between j _b & j |
| Intermittent E/F | 42 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Not detected; 1 = Detected] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of intermittent E/F |
| BS1 | 42 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 42 | 1 | V311 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| BACTRL | 42 | 1 | V312 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BACTRL input |
| Active group | 42 | 1 | V313 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Active group |
| Date | 42 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 42 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 42 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Io mean | 42 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io mean value |
| Io peak | 42 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...2000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Io peak value |
| Voltage Uo | 42 | 1 | V406 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| Angle \varnothing | 42 | 1 | V407 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between Uo & Io |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|----------------------------|
| Angle $\Omega_b - \Omega$ | 42 | 1 | V408 | -180...+180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Angle between j_b & j |
| Intermittent E/F | 42 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Not detected; 1 = Detected] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of intermittent E/F |
| BS1 | 42 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 42 | 1 | V411 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| BACTRL | 42 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BACTRL input |
| Active group | 42 | 1 | V413 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Active group |

Residual overvoltage
protection, low-set stage
Uo>

/*100044 / Rev D
ROV1Low */
Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|-----|--|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Operation mode | 44 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start voltage | 44 | 1 | S2 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 44 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DTmode |
| Setting Group 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 44 | 1 | S41 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start voltage | 44 | 1 | S42 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 44 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 44 | 1 | S71 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start voltage | 44 | 1 | S72 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 44 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measuring mode | 44 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| Group selection | 44 | 1 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| Active group | 44 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Start pulse | 44 | 1 | V4 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| | Trip signal | 44 | 1 | V5 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 44 | 1 | V6 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP |
| | Reset registers | 44 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 44 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 44 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Event mask 1 | 44 | 1 | V101 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 2 | 44 | 1 | V103 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 3 | 44 | 1 | V105 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 4 | 44 | 1 | V107 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Voltage Uo | 44 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| | Input BS1 | 44 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| | Input BS2 | 44 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| | Input TRIGG | 44 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 44 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 44 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting trip signal and registers ROV1Low |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 44 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 44 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 44 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 44 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 44 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage Uo | 44 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of Uo |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| BS1 | 44 | 1 | V205 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 44 | 1 | V206 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 44 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 44 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 44 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 44 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Voltage Uo | 44 | 1 | V304 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of Uo |
| BS1 | 44 | 1 | V305 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 44 | 1 | V306 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 44 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 44 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 44 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 44 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Voltage Uo | 44 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of Uo |
| BS1 | 44 | 1 | V405 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 44 | 1 | V406 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 44 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Residual overvoltage
protection, high-set stage
Uo>>

/*100045 / Rev D
ROV1High */
Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Operation mode | 45 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start voltage | 45 | 1 | S2 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 45 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Operation mode | 45 | 1 | S41 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start voltage | 45 | 1 | S42 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 45 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |

Setting Group 1

Setting Group 2

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Operation mode | 45 | 1 | S71 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start voltage | 45 | 1 | S72 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 45 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|----|----|-----|---|---|---|
| Measuring mode | 45 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| Group selection | 45 | 1 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| Active group | 45 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Start pulse | 45 | 1 | V4 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 45 | 1 | V5 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 45 | 1 | V6 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP |
| Reset registers | 45 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 45 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 45 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Event mask 1 | 45 | 1 | V101 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 2 | 45 | 1 | V103 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 3 | 45 | 1 | V105 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 4 | 45 | 1 | V107 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Voltage Uo | 45 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| Input BS1 | 45 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 45 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 45 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | Input GROUP | 45 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 45 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting trip signal and registers ROV1High |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 45 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 45 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 45 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 45 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 45 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage Uo | 45 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of Uo |
| | BS1 | 45 | 1 | V205 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 45 | 1 | V206 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 45 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 45 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 45 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 45 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage Uo | 45 | 1 | V304 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of Uo |
| | BS1 | 45 | 1 | V305 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 45 | 1 | V306 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 45 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 45 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 45 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 45 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage Uo | 45 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of Uo |
| | BS1 | 45 | 1 | V405 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 45 | 1 | V406 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 45 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Residual overvoltage
 protection, instantaneous
 stage Uo>>>
 /*100046 / Rev D ROV1Inst
 */

| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Voltage Uo | 46 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Residual voltage Uo |
| Input BS1 | 46 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 46 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 46 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| Input GROUP | 46 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| Input RESET | 46 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting trip signal and registers ROV1Inst |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output START | 46 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| Output TRIP | 46 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | 46 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 46 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 46 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Voltage Uo | 46 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of Uo |
| BS1 | 46 | 1 | V205 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 46 | 1 | V206 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 46 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 46 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 46 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 46 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Voltage Uo | 46 | 1 | V304 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of Uo |
| BS1 | 46 | 1 | V305 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | BS2 | 46 | 1 | V306 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 46 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 46 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 46 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 46 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage Uo | 46 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of Uo |
| | BS1 | 46 | 1 | V405 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 46 | 1 | V406 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 46 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | Operation mode | 46 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start voltage | 46 | 1 | S2 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 46 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 1 | Operation mode | 46 | 1 | S41 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start voltage | 46 | 1 | S42 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 46 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 46 | 1 | S71 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start voltage | 46 | 1 | S72 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 46 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Control Settings | Measuring mode | 46 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Group selection | 46 | 1 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 46 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 46 | 1 | V4 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 46 | 1 | V5 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|----|----|-----|---|---|---|
| Trip pulse | 46 | 1 | V6 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP |
| Reset registers | 46 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 46 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 46 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Event mask 1 | 46 | 1 | V101 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 2 | 46 | 1 | V103 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 3 | 46 | 1 | V105 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 4 | 46 | 1 | V107 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |

Three-phase thermal
overload protection for
cables

/*100047 / Rev E TOL3Cab

*/

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|-----|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Current IL1 | 47 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 47 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 47 | 1 | I3 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| IL1 (%) | 47 | 1 | I4 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 in percents |
| IL2 (%) | 47 | 1 | I5 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 in percents |
| IL3 (%) | 47 | 1 | I6 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 in percents |
| Temp SENSOR1 | 47 | 1 | I7 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Temperature value from sensor 1 |
| Temp SENSOR2 | 47 | 1 | I8 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Temperature value from sensor 2 |
| Input SENS_IV | 47 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Valid; 1 = Invalid] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal indicating sensor fault |
| Input BLOCK | 47 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Blocking signal |
| Input TRIGG | 47 | 1 | I11 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| | Input GROUP | 47 | 1 | I12 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 47 | 1 | I13 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of TOL3Cab |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 47 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 47 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CU_ALARM | 47 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CURRENT_ALARM signal |
| | Output COND_TEMP | 47 | 1 | O4 | -100.0...300.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Calculated temperature of the conductor |
| | Output TEMP(%) | 47 | 1 | O5 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Per cent value of the calculated temperature of the conductor |
| | Output COOL_TIME | 47 | 1 | O6 | 0...99999 | min | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Waiting time for the successful reclosure |
| | Output TRIP_TIME | 47 | 1 | O7 | 0...99999 | min | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Predicted time for the trip in the overload situation |
| | Output SENSERR | 47 | 1 | O8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of sensor error signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 47 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 47 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Output TRIP | 47 | 1 | V203 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP output |
| | Input TRIGG | 47 | 1 | V204 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG input |
| | Trip delay | 47 | 1 | V205 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Elapsed trip delay |
| | Primary current | 47 | 1 | V206 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | RMS current value (maximum of IL1,IL2 & IL3) |
| | Output COND_TEMP | 47 | 1 | V207 | -100.0...300.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Calculated temperature of the conductor |
| | Ambient temp | 47 | 1 | V208 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | The ambient temperature used for the calculation of the thermal load |
| | Date | 47 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 47 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|---|---|---|
| Output TRIP | 47 | 1 | V303 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP output |
| Input TRIGG | 47 | 1 | V304 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG input |
| Trip delay | 47 | 1 | V305 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Elapsed trip delay |
| Primary current | 47 | 1 | V306 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | RMS current value (maximum of IL1,IL2 & IL3) |
| Output COND_TEMP | 47 | 1 | V307 | -100.0...300.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Calculated temperature of the conductor |
| Ambient temp | 47 | 1 | V308 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | The ambient temperature used for the calculation of the thermal load |
| Date | 47 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 47 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Output TRIP | 47 | 1 | V403 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP output |
| Input TRIGG | 47 | 1 | V404 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG input |
| Trip delay | 47 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Elapsed trip delay |
| Primary current | 47 | 1 | V406 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | RMS current value (maximum of IL1,IL2 & IL3) |
| Output COND_TEMP | 47 | 1 | V407 | -100.0...300.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Calculated temperature of the conductor |
| Ambient temp | 47 | 1 | V408 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | The ambient temperature used for the calculation of the thermal load |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Time constant | 47 | 1 | S1 | 1...999 | min | 45 | R/M | - | 0 | Heating / cooling time constant for the cable |
| Rated current | 47 | 1 | S2 | 1.0...5000.0 | A | 300.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Maximum load current for the protected cable |
| Maximum temp | 47 | 1 | S3 | 40.0...150.0 | °C | 90.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Maximum temperature permitted for the conductor |
| Reference temp | 47 | 1 | S4 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 20.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Ambient temperature for the determination of the maximum load current |
| Trip temperature | 47 | 1 | S5 | 80.0...120.0 | % | 100.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Tripping temperature Qtrip, per cent value from the Maximum temp |
| Prior alarm | 47 | 1 | S6 | 40.0...100.0 | % | 90.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Prior alarm temperature, per cent value |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----|---|-----|---------------|-----|-------|-----|---|---|---|
| Setting Group 1 | Reclosure temp | 47 | 1 | S7 | 40.0...100.0 | % | 80.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Temperature value which enables reclosing |
| | Ambient temp | 47 | 1 | S8 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 40.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Setting value for ambient temperature |
| | Time constant | 47 | 1 | S41 | 1...999 | min | 45 | R/W | R | 2 | Heating / cooling time constant for the cable |
| | Rated current | 47 | 1 | S42 | 1.0...5000.0 | A | 300.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum load current for the protected cable |
| | Maximum temp | 47 | 1 | S43 | 40.0...150.0 | °C | 90.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum temperature permitted for the conductor |
| | Reference temp | 47 | 1 | S44 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 20.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Ambient temperature for the determination of the maximum load current |
| | Trip temperature | 47 | 1 | S45 | 80.0...120.0 | % | 100.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Tripping temperature Qtrip, per cent value |
| | Prior alarm | 47 | 1 | S46 | 40.0...100.0 | % | 90.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Prior alarm temperature, per cent value |
| Setting Group 2 | Reclosure temp | 47 | 1 | S47 | 40.0...100.0 | % | 80.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Temperature value which enables reclosing |
| | Ambient temp | 47 | 1 | S48 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 40.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Setting value for ambient temperature |
| | Time constant | 47 | 1 | S71 | 1...999 | min | 45 | R/W | R | 2 | Heating / cooling time constant for the cable |
| | Rated current | 47 | 1 | S72 | 1.0...5000.0 | A | 300.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum load current for the protected cable |
| | Maximum temp | 47 | 1 | S73 | 40.0...150.0 | °C | 90.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum temperature permitted for the conductor |
| | Reference temp | 47 | 1 | S74 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 20.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Ambient temperature for the determination of the maximum load current |
| | Trip temperature | 47 | 1 | S75 | 80.0...120.0 | % | 100.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Tripping temperature Qtrip, per cent value. |
| | Prior alarm | 47 | 1 | S76 | 40.0...100.0 | % | 90.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Prior alarm temperature, per cent value |
| Control Settings | Reclosure temp | 47 | 1 | S77 | 40.0...100.0 | % | 80.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Temperature value which enables reclosing |
| | Ambient temp | 47 | 1 | S78 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 40.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Setting value for ambient temperature |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|-----|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Operation mode | 47 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = ON: no sensors; 2 = Sensor 1; 3 = Sensors 1&2] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operate mode |
| Ambient temp | 47 | 1 | V2 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Ambient temperature value |
| Group selection | 47 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| Active group | 47 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Trip signal | 47 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 47 | 1 | V7 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| Trip delay | 47 | 1 | V8 | 0...60000 | min | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip |
| CBFP time | 47 | 1 | V9 | 0.00...100.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the Circuit Breaker Failure Protection CBFP |
| Trip & Start | 47 | 1 | V10 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Tells if the start and trip are enabled or not |
| Reset registers | 47 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal, sensor error signal and registers |
| Test START | 47 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 47 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 47 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 47 | 1 | V101 | 0...131071 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E16) |
| Event mask 2 | 47 | 1 | V103 | 0...131071 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E16) |
| Event mask 3 | 47 | 1 | V105 | 0...131071 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E16) |
| Event mask 4 | 47 | 1 | V107 | 0...131071 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E16) |

Three-phase thermal overload protection for devices.

/*100048 / Rev E TOL3Dev

*/

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|-----|---|---|---|
| S: τ_1 | 48 | 1 | S1 | 0.1...999.0 | min | 14.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short timeconstant for the stator |
| S: τ_2 | 48 | 1 | S2 | 0.1...999.0 | min | 69.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Long timeconstant for the stator |
| S: p-factor | 48 | 1 | S3 | 0.00...1.00 | - | 0.50 | R/M | - | 0 | Weighting factor of the S: \equiv 1 |
| S: Rise($^{\circ}$ C),I=In | 48 | 1 | S4 | 50.0...350.0 | $^{\circ}$ C | 90.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Temperature rise of the stator when loaded by the rated current |
| S: Maximum temp | 48 | 1 | S5 | 50.0...350.0 | $^{\circ}$ C | 155.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Maximum temperature allowed for the stator |
| R: τ_1 | 48 | 1 | S6 | 0.1...999.0 | min | 4.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short timeconstant for the rotor |
| R: τ_2 | 48 | 1 | S7 | 0.1...999.0 | min | 69.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Long timeconstant for the rotor |
| R: p-factor | 48 | 1 | S8 | 0.00...1.00 | - | 0.25 | R/M | - | 0 | Weighting factor of the R: \equiv 1 |
| R: Rise($^{\circ}$ C),I=In | 48 | 1 | S9 | 50.0...350.0 | $^{\circ}$ C | 100.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Temperature rise of the rotor when loaded by the rated current |
| R: Maximum temp | 48 | 1 | S10 | 50.0...350.0 | $^{\circ}$ C | 200.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Maximum temperature allowed for the rotor |

Setting Group 1

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|-----|--|------|-------|-----|---|---|---|
| Starting current | 48 | 1 | S41 | 0.10...10.00 | x In | 6.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Starting current of the motor setted as a multiple of the rated current |
| Starting time | 48 | 1 | S42 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 12.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum starting time permitted for the motor |
| No of starts | 48 | 1 | S43 | 1...3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of the allowed starts from the cold state |
| Device type | 48 | 1 | S44 | 0..6[0 = MOTOR I; 1 = MOTOR II; 2 = MOTOR III; 3 = MOTOR IV; 4 = GENERATOR I; 5 = GENERATOR II; 6 = TRANSFORMER] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Type of the device to be protected |
| Trip temperature | 48 | 1 | S45 | 80.0...120.0 | % | 100.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Tripping temperature, per cent value |
| Prior alarm | 48 | 1 | S46 | 40.0...100.0 | % | 90.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Prior alarm temperature, per cent value |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----|---|-----|---|------------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Restart inhibit | 48 | 1 | S47 | 40.0...100.0 | % | 60.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Temperature limit for the successful restarting |
| | Ambient temp | 48 | 1 | S48 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 40.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Setting value for ambient temperature |
| | Cooling τ | 48 | 1 | S49 | 1.0...10.0 | x \equiv | 4.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Cooling timeconstant |
| | Gen&Trafo τ | 48 | 1 | S50 | 1...999 | min | 20 | R/W | R | 2 | Heating timeconstant for generator or transformer |
| Setting Group 2 | S: τ 1 | 48 | 1 | V71 | 0.0...999.0 | min | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Short timeconstant for the stator |
| | S: τ 2 | 48 | 1 | V72 | 0.0...999.0 | min | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Long timeconstant for the stator |
| | S: p-factor | 48 | 1 | V73 | 0.00...1.00 | - | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Weighting factor of the S: \equiv 1 |
| | S: Rise(°C),I=In | 48 | 1 | V74 | 0.0...350.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Temperature rise of the stator when loaded by the rated current |
| | S: Maximum temp | 48 | 1 | V75 | 0.0...350.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum temperature allowed for the stator |
| | R: τ 1 | 48 | 1 | V76 | 0.0...999.0 | min | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Short timeconstant for the rotor |
| | R: τ 2 | 48 | 1 | V77 | 0.0...999.0 | min | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Long timeconstant for the rotor |
| | R: p-factor | 48 | 1 | V78 | 0.00...1.00 | - | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Weighting factor of the R: \equiv 1 |
| | R: Rise(°C),I=In | 48 | 1 | V79 | 0.0...350.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Temperature rise of the rotor when loaded by the rated current |
| | R: Maximum temp | 48 | 1 | V80 | 0.0...350.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum temperature allowed for the rotor |
| Control Settings | Operation mode | 48 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = ON: no sensors; 2 = ON: Sensor 1; 3 = ON: Sensors 1&2] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operate mode |
| | Ambient temp | 48 | 1 | V2 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Ambient temperature value |
| | Trip signal | 48 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 48 | 1 | V7 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| | Trip delay | 48 | 1 | V8 | 0...60000 | min | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|---------|-----|---|---|---|
| | CBFP time | 48 | 1 | V9 | 0.00...100.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the Circuit Breaker Failure Protection CBFP |
| | Trip & Start | 48 | 1 | V10 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Tells if the start and the trip are enabled or not |
| | Reset registers | 48 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 48 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 48 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Test CBFP | 48 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| | Event mask 1 | 48 | 1 | V101 | 0...8388607 | - | 4177983 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E22) |
| | Event mask 2 | 48 | 1 | V103 | 0...8388607 | - | 4177983 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E22) |
| | Event mask 3 | 48 | 1 | V105 | 0...8388607 | - | 4177983 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E22) |
| | Event mask 4 | 48 | 1 | V107 | 0...8388607 | - | 4177983 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E22) |
| Input Data | Current IL1 | 48 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 48 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 48 | 1 | I3 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| | IL1 (%) | 48 | 1 | I4 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 in percents |
| | IL2 (%) | 48 | 1 | I5 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 in percents |
| | IL3 (%) | 48 | 1 | I6 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 in percents |
| | Temp SENSOR1 | 48 | 1 | I7 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Temperature value from sensor 1 |
| | Temp SENSOR2 | 48 | 1 | I8 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Temperature value from sensor 2 |
| | Input SENS_IV | 48 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Valid; 1 = Invalid] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal indicating sensor fault |
| | Input BLOCK | 48 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Blocking signal |
| | Input TRIGG | 48 | 1 | I11 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|----|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------|-----|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Output Data | Input RESET | 48 | 1 | I12 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of TOL3Dev |
| | Output START | 48 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal (prior alarm) |
| | Output TRIP | 48 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output TEMP(%) | 48 | 1 | O3 | 0000.0...1000.0 | % | 0000.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Calculated temperature of the device, maximum from the stator and the rotor |
| | Output ROTOR(%) | 48 | 1 | O4 | 0000.0...1000.0 | % | 0000.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Temperature of the rotor, per cent value from the maximum temp of the rotor |
| | Output STATOR(%) | 48 | 1 | O5 | 0000.0...1000.0 | % | 0000.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Temperature of the stator, per cent value from the maximum temp of the stator |
| | Output COOL_TIME | 48 | 1 | O6 | 0...99999 | s | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Waiting time for the successful restart |
| | Output TRIP_TIME | 48 | 1 | O7 | 0...99999 | s | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Predicted time to the trip |
| | Output RESTART | 48 | 1 | O8 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Restart enable signal |
| Output SENSERR | 48 | 1 | O9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of sensor error signal | |
| Firmware Parameters | Date | 48 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 48 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Output TRIP | 48 | 1 | V203 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP output |
| | Input TRIGG | 48 | 1 | V204 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG input |
| | Trip delay | 48 | 1 | V205 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Elapsed Trip delay in per cents |
| | Primary current | 48 | 1 | V206 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | RMS current value (maximum of IL1,IL2 & IL3) |
| | Output ROTOR(%) | 48 | 1 | V207 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Temperature of the rotor, per cent value from the maximum temp of the rotor |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Output STATOR(%) | 48 | 1 | V208 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Temperature of the stator, per cent value from the maximum temp of the stator |
| Ambient temp | 48 | 1 | V209 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | The ambient temperature used for the calculation of the thermal load |
| Date | 48 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 48 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Output TRIP | 48 | 1 | V303 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP output |
| Input TRIGG | 48 | 1 | V304 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG input |
| Trip delay | 48 | 1 | V305 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Elapsed Trip delay in per cents |
| Primary current | 48 | 1 | V306 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | RMS current value (maximum of IL1,IL2 & IL3) |
| Output ROTOR(%) | 48 | 1 | V307 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Temperature of the rotor, per cent value from the maximum temp of the rotor |
| Output STATOR(%) | 48 | 1 | V308 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Temperature of the stator, per cent value from the maximum temp of the stator |
| Ambient temp | 48 | 1 | V309 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | The ambient temperature used for the calculation of the thermal load |
| Date | 48 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 48 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Output TRIP | 48 | 1 | V403 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP output |
| Input TRIGG | 48 | 1 | V404 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG input |
| Trip delay | 48 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Elapsed Trip delay in per cents |
| Primary current | 48 | 1 | V406 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | RMS current value (maximum of IL1,IL2 & IL3) |
| Output ROTOR(%) | 48 | 1 | V407 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Temperature of the rotor, per cent value from the maximum temp of the rotor |
| Output STATOR(%) | 48 | 1 | V408 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Temperature of the stator, per cent value from the maximum temp of the stator |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|----|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Ambient temp | 48 | 1 | V409 | -50.0...100.0 | °C | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | The ambient temperature used for the calculation of the thermal load |
| Phase discontinuity protection DI> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100051 / Rev D CUB3Low | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 51 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start unbalance | 51 | 1 | S2 | 10.0...95.0 | % | 60.0 | R | - | 0 | Start unbalance |
| | Operate time | 51 | 1 | S3 | 1.0...300.0 | s | 1.0 | R | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 51 | 1 | S41 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start unbalance | 51 | 1 | S42 | 10.0...95.0 | % | 60.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start unbalance |
| | Operate time | 51 | 1 | S43 | 1.0...300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 51 | 1 | S71 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start unbalance | 51 | 1 | S72 | 10.0...95.0 | % | 60.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start unbalance |
| | Operate time | 51 | 1 | S73 | 1.0...300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CBFP time | 51 | 1 | V1 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip CBFP |
| | Group selection | 51 | 1 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 51 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 51 | 1 | V4 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 51 | 1 | V5 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 51 | 1 | V6 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| | Reset registers | 51 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 51 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Test TRIP | 51 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Test CBFP | 51 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| | Event mask 1 | 51 | 1 | V101 | 0..4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 2 | 51 | 1 | V103 | 0..4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 3 | 51 | 1 | V105 | 0..4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 4 | 51 | 1 | V107 | 0..4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current IL1 | 51 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 51 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 51 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| | Curr. unbalance | 51 | 1 | I4 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current unbalance |
| | Input BS1 | 51 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| | Input BS2 | 51 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| | Input TRIGG | 51 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 51 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 51 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of CUB3Low |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 51 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 51 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CBFP | 51 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 51 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 51 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 51 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Current IL1 | 51 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 51 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Current IL3 | 51 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| Curr. unbalance | 51 | 1 | V207 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Current unbalance |
| BS1 | 51 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 51 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 51 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 51 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 51 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 51 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Current IL1 | 51 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 51 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 51 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| Curr. unbalance | 51 | 1 | V307 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Current unbalance |
| BS1 | 51 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 51 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 51 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 51 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 51 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 51 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Current IL1 | 51 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 51 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 51 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| Curr. unbalance | 51 | 1 | V407 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Current unbalance |
| BS1 | 51 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 51 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 51 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Three-phase start-up
supervision for motors
/*100054 / Rev G MotStart
*/
Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|---|----|------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|-------------------|
| Current IL1 | 54 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 54 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | Current IL3 | 54 | 1 | I3 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| | Input GROUP | 54 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input STALL | 54 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for motor stalling indication |
| | Input RESET | 54 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of MotStart |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 54 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 54 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output STALL | 54 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of stall signal |
| | Output RESTART | 54 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Restart enable signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 54 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 54 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Start time | 54 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...300.0 | s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start-up situation in seconds |
| | Duration(IIT) | 54 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start-up situation (IIT) |
| | Duration(STALL) | 54 | 1 | V205 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start-up situation (STALL) |
| | Average IL1 | 54 | 1 | V206 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | Average IL2 | 54 | 1 | V207 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | Average IL3 | 54 | 1 | V208 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | Active group | 54 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 54 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 54 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Start time | 54 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...300.0 | s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start-up situation in seconds |
| | Duration(IIT) | 54 | 1 | V304 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start-up situation (IIT) |
| | Duration(STALL) | 54 | 1 | V305 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start-up situation (STALL) |
| | Average IL1 | 54 | 1 | V306 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | Average IL2 | 54 | 1 | V307 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Average IL3 | 54 | 1 | V308 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| Active group | 54 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 54 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 54 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Start time | 54 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...300.0 | s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start-up situation in seconds |
| Duration(IIT) | 54 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start-up situation (IIT) |
| Duration(STALL) | 54 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start-up situation (STALL) |
| Average IL1 | 54 | 1 | V406 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| Average IL2 | 54 | 1 | V407 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| Average IL3 | 54 | 1 | V408 | 0.0...60.0 | x In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| Active group | 54 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 54 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Ilt; 2 = Ilt - & Stall] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start current | 54 | 1 | S2 | 1.0...10.0 | x In | 2.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Starting current for motor |
| Start time | 54 | 1 | S3 | 0.3...250.0 | s | 5.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Starting time for motor |
| Time limit | 54 | 1 | S4 | 1.0...500.0 | s | 10.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Time-based restart inhibit limit |
| Countdown rate | 54 | 1 | S5 | 2.0...250.0 | s/h | 60.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Countdown rate for the time counter |
| Stall time | 54 | 1 | S6 | 2.0...120.0 | s | 10.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Permitted stalling time for rotor |
| Setting Group 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 54 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Ilt; 2 = Ilt - & Stall] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start current | 54 | 1 | S42 | 1.0...10.0 | x In | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Starting current for motor |
| Start time | 54 | 1 | S43 | 0.3...250.0 | s | 5.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Starting time for motor |
| Time limit | 54 | 1 | S44 | 1.0...500.0 | s | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Time-based restart inhibit limit |
| Countdown rate | 54 | 1 | S45 | 2.0...250.0 | s/h | 60.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Countdown rate for the time counter |
| Stall time | 54 | 1 | S46 | 2.0...120.0 | s | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Permitted stall time for rotor |
| Setting Group 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 54 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Ilt; 2 = Ilt - & Stall] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start current | 54 | 1 | S72 | 1.0...10.0 | x In | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Starting current for motor |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|-----|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Control Settings | Start time | 54 | 1 | S73 | 0.3...250.0 | s | 5.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Starting time for motor |
| | Time limit | 54 | 1 | S74 | 1.0...500.0 | s | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Time-based restart inhibit limit |
| | Countdown rate | 54 | 1 | S75 | 2.0...250.0 | s/h | 60.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Countdown rate for the time counter |
| | Stall time | 54 | 1 | S76 | 2.0...120.0 | s | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Permitted stall time for rotor |
| | Group selection | 54 | 1 | V1 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 54 | 1 | V2 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 54 | 1 | V3 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 54 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP and STALL output |
| | Trip pulse | 54 | 1 | V5 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and STALL |
| | Start counter | 54 | 1 | V6 | 0...99999 | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start counter |
| | Time to restart | 54 | 1 | V7 | 0...99999 | min | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Time to restart enable |
| | Reset registers | 54 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 54 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 54 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Test STALL | 54 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of STALL |
| | Event mask 1 | 54 | 1 | V101 | 0...255 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| | Event mask 2 | 54 | 1 | V103 | 0...255 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| | Event mask 3 | 54 | 1 | V105 | 0...255 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| | Event mask 4 | 54 | 1 | V107 | 0...255 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |

Phase reversal protection
/*100055 / Rev C PREV3 */

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | Operation mode | 55 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = 2-phase; - 2 = 3-phase] | | 2 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Operate time | 55 | 1 | S2 | 0.1...10.0 | s | 0.5 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Rotation dir. | 55 | 1 | S3 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of expected rotation direction |
| Setting Group 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 55 | 1 | S41 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = 2-phase; - 2 = 3-phase] | | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Operate time | 55 | 1 | S42 | 0.1...10.0 | s | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Rotation dir. | 55 | 1 | S43 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Expected rotation direction |
| Setting Group 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 55 | 1 | S71 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = 2-phase; - 2 = 3-phase] | | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Operate time | 55 | 1 | S72 | 0.1...10.0 | s | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Rotation dir. | 55 | 1 | S73 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Expected rotation direction |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Group selection | 55 | 1 | V1 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 55 | 1 | V2 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 55 | 1 | V3 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 55 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 55 | 1 | V5 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP |
| | Reset registers | 55 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 55 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 55 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Event mask 1 | 55 | 1 | V101 | 0...255 | | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| | Event mask 2 | 55 | 1 | V103 | 0...255 | | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| | Event mask 3 | 55 | 1 | V105 | 0...255 | | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Event mask 4 | 55 | 1 | V107 | 0...255 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current IL1 | 55 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 55 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 55 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| | Angle IL1-IL2 | 55 | 1 | I4 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L1 and L2 |
| | Angle IL2-IL3 | 55 | 1 | I5 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L2 and L3 |
| | Angle IL3-IL1 | 55 | 1 | I6 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L3 and L1 |
| | Input BLOCK | 55 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of BLOCK signal |
| | Input TRIGG | 55 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of TRIGG signal |
| | Input GROUP | 55 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 55 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of signal for resetting output signals of PREV3 |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 55 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 55 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 55 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 55 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 55 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Current IL1 | 55 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 55 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 55 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| | Angle IL1-IL2 | 55 | 1 | V207 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L1 and L2 |
| | Angle IL2-IL3 | 55 | 1 | V208 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L2 and L3 |
| | Angle IL3-IL1 | 55 | 1 | V209 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L3 and L1 |
| | BLOCK | 55 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|------|--------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Active group | 55 | 1 | V211 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 55 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 55 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 55 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Current IL1 | 55 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 55 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 55 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| Angle IL1-IL2 | 55 | 1 | V307 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L1 and L2 |
| Angle IL2-IL3 | 55 | 1 | V308 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L2 and L3 |
| Angle IL3-IL1 | 55 | 1 | V309 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L3 and L1 |
| BLOCK | 55 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| Active group | 55 | 1 | V311 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 55 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 55 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 55 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Current IL1 | 55 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 55 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 55 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| Angle IL1-IL2 | 55 | 1 | V407 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L1 and L2 |
| Angle IL2-IL3 | 55 | 1 | V408 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L2 and L3 |
| Angle IL3-IL1 | 55 | 1 | V409 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference of the currents L3 and L1 |
| BLOCK | 55 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| Active group | 55 | 1 | V411 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Three-phase overvoltage
 protection, low-set stage
 /*100062 / Rev E OV3Low

*/
 Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Voltage UL1_U12 | 62 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U12 or phase-to-earth voltage UL1 |
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 62 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U23 or phase-to-earth voltage UL2 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 62 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U31 or phase-to-earth voltage UL3 |
| Input BS1 | 62 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 62 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 62 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| Input GROUP | 62 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| Input RESET | 62 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of OV3Low |

Output Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------------|
| Output START | 62 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| Output TRIP | 62 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |

Firmware Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Date | 62 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 62 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 62 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Voltage UL1_U12 | 62 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 62 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 62 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| BS1 | 62 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 62 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 62 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 62 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 62 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 62 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Voltage UL1_U12 | 62 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| | Voltage UL2_U23 | 62 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| | Voltage UL3_U31 | 62 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| | BS1 | 62 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 62 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 62 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 62 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 62 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 62 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage UL1_U12 | 62 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| | Voltage UL2_U23 | 62 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| | Voltage UL3_U31 | 62 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| | BS1 | 62 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 62 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 62 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | Operation mode | 62 | 1 | S1 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = A curve; 3 = B curve] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode |
| | Start voltage | 62 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...1.60 | x Un | 1.10 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 62 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 62 | 1 | S4 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| Setting Group 1 | Operation mode | 62 | 1 | S41 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = A curve; 3 = B curve] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode |
| | Start voltage | 62 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...1.60 | x Un | 1.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 62 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 62 | 1 | S44 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 62 | 1 | S71 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = A curve; 3 = B curve] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time characteristic at IDMT mode |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Start voltage | 62 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...1.60 | x Un | 1.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 62 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 62 | 1 | S74 | 0.05...1.00 | - | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Measuring mode | 62 | 1 | V1 | 0..2[0 = Mode 1; 1 = Mode 2; 2 = Mode 3] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Group selection | 62 | 1 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 62 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 62 | 1 | V4 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 62 | 1 | V5 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 62 | 1 | V6 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP |
| | Oper. hysteresis | 62 | 1 | V7 | 1.0...5.0 | % | 4.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation hysteresis |
| | Reset registers | 62 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 62 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 62 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Event mask 1 | 62 | 1 | V101 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 2 | 62 | 1 | V103 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 3 | 62 | 1 | V105 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 4 | 62 | 1 | V107 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Three-phase overvoltage protection, high-set stage /*100063 / Rev D OV3High */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Voltage UL1_U12 | 63 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-earth voltage UL1 or phase-to-phase voltage U12 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 63 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-earth voltage UL2 or phase-to-phase voltage U23 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 63 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-earth voltage UL3 or phase-to-phase voltage U31 |
| Input BS1 | 63 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 63 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 63 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| Input GROUP | 63 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| Input RESET | 63 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of OV3High |

Output Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------------|
| Output START | 63 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| Output TRIP | 63 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |

Firmware Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Date | 63 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 63 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 63 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Voltage UL1_U12 | 63 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 63 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 63 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| BS1 | 63 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 63 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 63 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 63 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 63 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 63 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Voltage UL1_U12 | 63 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 63 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 63 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | BS1 | 63 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 63 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 63 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 63 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 63 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 63 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage UL1_U12 | 63 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| | Voltage UL2_U23 | 63 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| | Voltage UL3_U31 | 63 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| | BS1 | 63 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 63 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 63 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | Operation mode | 63 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start voltage | 63 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...1.60 | x Un | 1.10 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 63 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 1 | Operation mode | 63 | 1 | S41 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start voltage | 63 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...1.60 | x Un | 1.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 63 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 63 | 1 | S71 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start voltage | 63 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...1.60 | x Un | 1.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 63 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Control Settings | Measuring mode | 63 | 1 | V1 | 0..2[0 = Mode 1; 1 = Mode 2; 2 = Mode 3] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Group selection | 63 | 1 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 63 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Start pulse | 63 | 1 | V4 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 63 | 1 | V5 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 63 | 1 | V6 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP |
| Oper. hysteresis | 63 | 1 | V7 | 1.0...5.0 | % | 4.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation hysteresis |
| Reset registers | 63 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1= Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 63 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 63 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Event mask 1 | 63 | 1 | V101 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 2 | 63 | 1 | V103 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 3 | 63 | 1 | V105 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 4 | 63 | 1 | V107 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |

Three-phase undervoltage protection, low-set stage
/*100064 / Rev D UV3Low
*/

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Voltage UL1_U12 | 64 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U12 or phase-to-earth voltage UL1 |
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 64 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U23 or phase-to-earth voltage UL2 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 64 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U31 or phase-to-earth voltage UL3 |
| Input BS1 | 64 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 64 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 64 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Input GROUP | 64 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 64 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of UV3Low |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 64 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 64 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 64 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 64 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 64 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage UL1_U12 | 64 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| | Voltage UL2_U23 | 64 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| | Voltage UL3_U31 | 64 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| | BS1 | 64 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 64 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 64 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0=Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 64 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 64 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 64 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage UL1_U12 | 64 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| | Voltage UL2_U23 | 64 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| | Voltage UL3_U31 | 64 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| | BS1 | 64 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 64 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 64 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0=Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 64 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 64 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 64 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Voltage UL1_U12 | 64 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| | Voltage UL2_U23 | 64 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| | Voltage UL3_U31 | 64 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | BS1 | 64 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| | BS2 | 64 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| | Active group | 64 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0=Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | Operation mode | 64 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = C curve] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time curve at IDMT mode |
| | Start voltage | 64 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...1.20 | x Un | 0.90 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 64 | 1 | S3 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 64 | 1 | S4 | 0.1...1.0 | - | 0.1 | R/M | - | 0 | Time multiplier at IDMTmode |
| Setting Group 1 | Operation mode | 64 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = C curve] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time curve at IDMT mode |
| | Start voltage | 64 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...1.20 | x Un | 0.90 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 64 | 1 | S43 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 64 | 1 | S44 | 0.1...1.0 | - | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 64 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = C curve] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode and inverse time curve at IDMT mode |
| | Start voltage | 64 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...1.20 | x Un | 0.90 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 64 | 1 | S73 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Time multiplier | 64 | 1 | S74 | 0.1...1.0 | - | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time multiplier at IDMT mode |
| Control Settings | Measuring mode | 64 | 1 | V1 | 0..2[0 = Mode 1; 1 = Mode 2; 2 = Mode 3] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Voltage select. | 64 | 1 | V2 | 1..7[1 = U12; 2 = U23; 3 = U12 & U23; 4 = U31; 5 = U12 & U31; 6 = U23 & U31; 7 = U12 & U23 & U31] | - | 7 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of voltages |
| | Group selection | 64 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Active group | 64 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Start pulse | 64 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 64 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 64 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP |
| Intern. blocking | 64 | 1 | V8 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Enabling of internal undervoltage blocking |
| Oper. hysteresis | 64 | 1 | V9 | 1.0...5.0 | % | 4.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation hysteresis |
| Reset registers | 64 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 64 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 64 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Event mask 1 | 64 | 1 | V101 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 2 | 64 | 1 | V103 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 3 | 64 | 1 | V105 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 4 | 64 | 1 | V107 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |

Three-phase undervoltage protection, high-set stage
/*100065 / Rev D UV3High
*/

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Operation mode | 65 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start voltage | 65 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...1.20 | x Un | 0.90 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 65 | 1 | S3 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at DT mode |
| Setting Group 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 65 | 1 | S41 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start voltage | 65 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...1.20 | x Un | 0.90 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| Operate time | 65 | 1 | S43 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |

Setting Group 2

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----|------|----------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Control Settings | Operation mode | 65 | 1 | S71 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start voltage | 65 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...1.20 | x Un | 0.90 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage |
| | Operate time | 65 | 1 | S73 | 0.1...300.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at DT mode |
| | Measuring mode | 65 | 1 | V1 | 0..2[0 = Mode 1; 1 = Mode 2; 2 = Mode 3] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Voltage select. | 65 | 1 | V2 | 1..7[1 = U12; 2 = U23; 3 = U12 & U23; 4 = U31; 5 = U12 & U31; 6 = U23 & U31; 7 = U12 & U23 & U31] | - | 7 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of voltages |
| | Group selection | 65 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 65 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 65 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 65 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 65 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP |
| | Intern. blocking | 65 | 1 | V8 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Enabling of internal undervoltage blocking |
| | Oper. hysteresis | 65 | 1 | V9 | 1.0...5.0 | % | 4.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation hysteresis |
| | Reset registers | 65 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 65 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 65 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Event mask 1 | 65 | 1 | V101 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 2 | 65 | 1 | V103 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 3 | 65 | 1 | V105 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) | |
| Event mask 4 | 65 | 1 | V107 | 0...1023 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) | |

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Voltage UL1_U12 | 65 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U12 or phase-to-earth voltage UL1 |
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 65 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U23 or phase-to-earth voltage UL2 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 65 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase-to-phase voltage U31 or phase-to-earth voltage UL3 |
| Input BS1 | 65 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| Input BS2 | 65 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| Input TRIGG | 65 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| Input GROUP | 65 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| Input RESET | 65 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of UV3High |

Output Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------------|
| Output START | 65 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| Output TRIP | 65 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |

Firmware Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Date | 65 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 65 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 65 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Voltage UL1_U12 | 65 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 65 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 65 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| BS1 | 65 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 65 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 65 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 65 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 65 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 65 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Voltage UL1_U12 | 65 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 65 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 65 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| BS1 | 65 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 65 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 65 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 65 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 65 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 65 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Voltage UL1_U12 | 65 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U12 |
| Voltage UL2_U23 | 65 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U23 |
| Voltage UL3_U31 | 65 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of U31 |
| BS1 | 65 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 65 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 65 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1=Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Synchro-check/voltage
check function stage 1,
SCVCSt1
/*100070 / Rev K SCVCSt1
*/

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|---|----|-------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------|
| Umax | 70 | 1 | S1 | 0.50...1.00 | x Un | 1.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Upper threshold voltage |
| Umin | 70 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...0.80 | x Un | 0.10 | R/M | - | 0 | Lower threshold voltage |
| dU | 70 | 1 | S3 | 0.02...0.60 | x Un | 0.02 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage difference |
| dphase | 70 | 1 | S4 | 5...90 | ° | 5 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase angle difference |
| df | 70 | 1 | S5 | 0.02...5.00 | Hz | 0.02 | R/M | - | 0 | Frequency difference |

Setting Group 1

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|---|-----|-------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------|
| Umax | 70 | 1 | S41 | 0.50...1.00 | x Un | 1.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Upper threshold voltage |
| Umin | 70 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...0.80 | x Un | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Lower threshold voltage |
| dU | 70 | 1 | S43 | 0.02...0.60 | x Un | 0.02 | R/W | R | 2 | Voltage difference |
| dphase | 70 | 1 | S44 | 5...90 | ° | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase angle difference |
| df | 70 | 1 | S45 | 0.02...5.00 | Hz | 0.02 | R/W | R | 2 | Frequency difference |

Setting Group 2

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----|---|-----|-------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------|
| Umax | 70 | 1 | S71 | 0.50...1.00 | x Un | 1.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Upper threshold voltage |
| Umin | 70 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...0.80 | x Un | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Lower threshold voltage |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------|--|-----------------------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Control Settings | dU | 70 | 1 | S73 | 0.02...0.60 | x Un | 0.02 | R/W | R | 2 | Voltage difference |
| | dphase | 70 | 1 | S74 | 5...90 | ° | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase angle difference |
| | df | 70 | 1 | S75 | 0.02...5.00 | Hz | 0.02 | R/W | R | 2 | Frequency difference |
| | Energizing mode | 70 | 1 | V1 | 0..4[0 = Not in use; 1 = U1->U2, - U2->U1; 2 = U1->U2; 3 = U2- >U1; 4 = U1>U2,U2>U1,0>0] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of energizing mode |
| | Operation mode | 70 | 1 | V2 | 0..1[0 = Command mode; 1 = - Continuous mode] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Synchro mode | 70 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Asynchr. - mode; 2 = Synchr. mode] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of synchro mode |
| | Operate time | 70 | 1 | V4 | 0.1...20.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time (dead time) |
| | Check time | 70 | 1 | V5 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Check time in command mode operation |
| | Close pulse | 70 | 1 | V6 | 0.2...20.0 | s | 0.2 | R/W | R | 2 | Closing signal length (command mode only) |
| | Oper.time of CB | 70 | 1 | V7 | 0.00...0.25 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of circuit breaker |
| | Basic angle | 70 | 1 | V8 | -90...90 | ° | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Basic angle setting |
| | Group selection | 70 | 1 | V9 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 - = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 70 | 1 | V10 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Input Data | Reset registers | 70 | 3 | V11 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1= Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 |
| Voltage combine | | 70 | 1 | V12 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Enabling of voltage combining |
| Event mask 1 | | 70 | 1 | V101 | 0...255 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| Event mask 2 | | 70 | 1 | V103 | 0...255 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| Event mask 3 | | 70 | 1 | V105 | 0...255 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| Event mask 4 | | 70 | 1 | V107 | 0...255 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| U1 | | 70 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement value U1 |
| U2 | | 70 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement value U2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | dU | 70 | 1 | I3 | -1.30...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement delta value (U1-U2) |
| | f1 | 70 | 1 | I4 | 45.00...65.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement value f1 |
| | f2 | 70 | 1 | I5 | 45.00...65.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement value f2 |
| | df | 70 | 1 | I6 | -20.00...20.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement delta value (f1-f2) |
| | phi1 | 70 | 1 | I7 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement value phi1 |
| | phi2 | 70 | 1 | I8 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement value phi2 |
| | dphi | 70 | 1 | I9 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement delta value (phi1-phi2) |
| | Input Command | 70 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of Command signal |
| | Input BLOCK | 70 | 1 | I11 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of BLOCK signal |
| | Input GROUP | 70 | 1 | I12 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of GROUP signal |
| | Input RESET | 70 | 1 | I13 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of RESET signal |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SC_DUE | 70 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of SC_DUE signal |
| | SC_OK | 70 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of SC_OK signal |
| | ALARM_NC | 70 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of ALARM_NS signal |
| | ALARM_CO | 70 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of ALARM_CO signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 70 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Registration Date |
| | Time | 70 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Registration Time |
| | U1 | 70 | 1 | V203 | 0.00...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage 1 value |
| | U2 | 70 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage 2 value |
| | dU | 70 | 1 | V205 | -1.30...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage difference |
| | f1 | 70 | 1 | V206 | 45.00...65.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Frequency f1 |
| | f2 | 70 | 1 | V207 | 45.00...65.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Frequency f2 |
| | df | 70 | 1 | V208 | -20.00...20.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Frequency difference |
| | phi1 | 70 | 1 | V209 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase 1 |
| | phi2 | 70 | 1 | V210 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase 2 |
| | dphase | 70 | 1 | V211 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference |
| | Active group | 70 | 1 | V212 | 0..1[0 = Setting group 1; 1 = Setting group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|----------------------|
| Date | 70 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Registration Date |
| Time | 70 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Registration Time |
| U1 | 70 | 1 | V303 | 0.00...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage 1 value |
| U2 | 70 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage 2 value |
| dU | 70 | 1 | V305 | -1.30...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage difference |
| f1 | 70 | 1 | V306 | 45.00...65.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Frequency f1 |
| f2 | 70 | 1 | V307 | 45.00...65.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Frequency f2 |
| df | 70 | 1 | V308 | -20.00...20.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Frequency difference |
| phi1 | 70 | 1 | V309 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase 1 |
| phi2 | 70 | 1 | V310 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase 2 |
| dphase | 70 | 1 | V311 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference |
| Active group | 70 | 1 | V312 | 0..1[0 = Setting group 1; 1 = Setting group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 70 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Registration Date |
| Time | 70 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Registration Time |
| U1 | 70 | 1 | V403 | 0.00...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage 1 value |
| U2 | 70 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage 2 value |
| dU | 70 | 1 | V405 | -1.30...1.30 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage difference |
| f1 | 70 | 1 | V406 | 45.00...65.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Frequency f1 |
| f2 | 70 | 1 | V407 | 45.00...65.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Frequency f2 |
| df | 70 | 1 | V408 | -20.00...20.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Frequency difference |
| phi1 | 70 | 1 | V409 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase 1 |
| phi2 | 70 | 1 | V410 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase 2 |
| dphase | 70 | 1 | V411 | -180...180 | ° | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Phase difference |
| Active group | 70 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[0 = Setting group 1; 1 = Setting group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

Underfrequency or
overfrequency protection
stage 1
/*100072 / Rev G Freq1St1
*/

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Operation mode | 72 | 1 | S1 | 0..6[0 = Not in use; 1 = f</f> 1 timer; 2 = f</f> 2 timers; 3 = f</f> OR df/dt>; 4 = f</f>AND df/dt>; 5 = f</f> OR df/dt<; 6 = f</f>AND df/dt<] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Operation mode for frequency protection |
| Voltage limit | 72 | 1 | S2 | 0.30...0.90 | x Un | 0.30 | R/M | - | 0 | Undervoltage limit for blocking |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----|---------------|---|-------|-------|-----|---|--|--|
| Setting Group 1 | Start frequency | 72 | 1 | S3 | 25.00...75.00 | Hz | 48.70 | R/M | - | 0 | Start value for U/O frequency protection |
| | Operate time 1 | 72 | 1 | S4 | 0.10...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time for U/O frequency protection |
| | Start df/dt | 72 | 1 | S5 | 0.2...10.0 | Hz/s | 10.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start value for frequency rate of change prot. |
| | Operate time 2 | 72 | 1 | S6 | 0.12...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Timer for df/dt prot. or U/O frequency prot. |
| | Operation mode | 72 | 1 | S41 | 0..6[0 = Not in use; 1 = f</f> 1 timer; 2 = f</f> 2 timers; 3 = f</f> OR df/dt>; 4 = f</f>AND df/dt>; 5 = f</f> OR df/dt<; 6 = f</f>AND df/dt<] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation mode for frequency protection |
| | Voltage limit | 72 | 1 | S42 | 0.30...0.90 | x Un | 0.30 | R/W | R | 2 | Undervoltage limit for blocking |
| Setting Group 2 | Start frequency | 72 | 1 | S43 | 25.00...75.00 | Hz | 48.70 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value for U/O frequency protection |
| | Operate time 1 | 72 | 1 | S44 | 0.10...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time for U/O frequency protection |
| | Start df/dt | 72 | 1 | S45 | 0.2...10.0 | Hz/s | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value for frequency rate of change prot. |
| | Operate time 2 | 72 | 1 | S46 | 0.12...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Timer for df/dt prot. or U/O frequency prot. |
| | Operation mode | 72 | 1 | S71 | 0..6[0 = Not in use; 1 = f</f> 1 timer; 2 = f</f> 2 timers; 3 = f</f> OR df/dt>; 4 = f</f>AND df/dt>; 5 = f</f> OR df/dt<; 6 = f</f>AND df/dt<] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation mode for frequency protection |
| | Voltage limit | 72 | 1 | S72 | 0.30...0.90 | x Un | 0.30 | R/W | R | 2 | Undervoltage limit for blocking |
| Start frequency | 72 | 1 | S73 | 25.00...75.00 | Hz | 48.70 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value for U/O frequency protection | |
| Operate time 1 | 72 | 1 | S74 | 0.10...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time for U/O frequency protection | |
| Start df/dt | 72 | 1 | S75 | 0.2...10.0 | Hz/s | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value for frequency rate of change prot. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----|------|-----------|---|------|-------|-----|---|--|--|
| Control Settings | Operate time 2 | 72 | 1 | S76 | 0.12...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Timer for df/dt prot. or U/O frequency prot. |
| | Group selection | 72 | 1 | V1 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 72 | 1 | V2 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 72 | 1 | V3 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signals |
| | Trip signal | 72 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP outputs |
| | Trip pulse | 72 | 1 | V5 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| | Reset registers | 72 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START1 | 72 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START1 |
| | Test TRIP1 | 72 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP1 |
| | Test START2 | 72 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START2 |
| | Test TRIP2 | 72 | 1 | V34 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP2 |
| | Event mask 1 | 72 | 1 | V101 | 0...16383 | | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| | Event mask 2 | 72 | 1 | V103 | 0...16383 | | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| | Event mask 3 | 72 | 1 | V105 | 0...16383 | | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| Event mask 4 | 72 | 1 | V107 | 0...16383 | | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) | |
| Input Data | Frequency | 72 | 1 | I1 | 20.00...80.00 | Hz | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | System frequency |
| | Rate of change | 72 | 1 | I2 | -15.0...+15.0 | Hz/s | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Freq. rate of change |
| | Voltage U | 72 | 1 | I3 | 0.0...2.0 | x Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage U |
| | Input BS1 | 72 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| | Input BS2 | 72 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | Input TRIGG | 72 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 72 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 72 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of Freq1St1 |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START1 | 72 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal 1 |
| | Output TRIP1 | 72 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal 1 |
| | Output START2 | 72 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal 2 |
| | Output TRIP2 | 72 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal 2 |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 72 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 72 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Start1 | 72 | 1 | V203 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START1 |
| | Start2 | 72 | 1 | V204 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START2 |
| | Duration1 | 72 | 1 | V205 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Duration2 | 72 | 1 | V206 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Trip1 | 72 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP1 |
| | Trip2 | 72 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP2 |
| | Frequency | 72 | 1 | V209 | 20.00...80.00 | Hz | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. system frequency |
| | Rate of change | 72 | 1 | V210 | -15.0...+15.0 | Hz/s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Freq. rate of change |
| | Voltage U | 72 | 1 | V211 | 0.0...2.0 | x Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. voltage |
| | BS1 | 72 | 1 | V212 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 |
| | BS2 | 72 | 1 | V213 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 |
| | TRIGG | 72 | 1 | V214 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG |
| | Active group | 72 | 1 | V215 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 72 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Time | 72 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Start1 | 72 | 1 | V303 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START1 |
| Start2 | 72 | 1 | V304 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START2 |
| Duration1 | 72 | 1 | V305 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Duration2 | 72 | 1 | V306 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Trip1 | 72 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP1 |
| Trip2 | 72 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP2 |
| Frequency | 72 | 1 | V309 | 20.00...80.00 | Hz | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. system frequency |
| Rate of change | 72 | 1 | V310 | -15.0...+15.0 | Hz/s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Freq. rate of change |
| Voltage U | 72 | 1 | V311 | 0.0...2.0 | x Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. voltage |
| BS1 | 72 | 1 | V312 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 |
| BS2 | 72 | 1 | V313 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 |
| TRIGG | 72 | 1 | V314 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG |
| Active group | 72 | 1 | V315 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 72 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 72 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Start1 | 72 | 1 | V403 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START1 |
| Start2 | 72 | 1 | V404 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START2 |
| Duration1 | 72 | 1 | V405 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Duration2 | 72 | 1 | V406 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Trip1 | 72 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP1 |
| Trip2 | 72 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP2 |
| Frequency | 72 | 1 | V409 | 20.00...80.00 | Hz | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. system frequency |
| Rate of change | 72 | 1 | V410 | -15.0...+15.0 | Hz/s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Freq. rate of change |
| Voltage U | 72 | 1 | V411 | 0.0...2.0 | x Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. voltage |
| BS1 | 72 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 |
| BS2 | 72 | 1 | V413 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|-------|-----|---|---|--|
| | TRIGG | 72 | 1 | V414 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG |
| | Active group | 72 | 1 | V415 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Underfrequency or overfrequency protection stage 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100073 / Rev G Freq1St2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 73 | 1 | S1 | 0..6[0 = Not in use; 1 = f</f> 1 timer; 2 = f</f> 2 timers; 3 = f</f> OR df/dt>; 4 = f</f>AND df/dt>; 5 = f</f> OR df/dt<; 6 = f</f>AND df/dt<] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Operation mode for frequency protection |
| | Voltage limit | 73 | 1 | S2 | 0.30...0.90 | x Un | 0.30 | R/M | - | 0 | Undervoltage limit for blocking |
| | Start frequency | 73 | 1 | S3 | 25.00...75.00 | Hz | 48.70 | R/M | - | 0 | Start value for U/O frequency protection |
| | Operate time 1 | 73 | 1 | S4 | 0.10...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time for U/O frequency protection |
| | Start df/dt | 73 | 1 | S5 | 0.2...10.0 | Hz/s | 10.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Start value for frequency rate of change prot. |
| | Operate time 2 | 73 | 1 | S6 | 0.12...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Timer for df/dt prot. or U/O frequency prot. |
| Setting Group 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 73 | 1 | S41 | 0..6[0 = Not in use; 1 = f</f> 1 timer; 2 = f</f> 2 timers; 3 = f</f> OR df/dt>; 4 = f</f>AND df/dt>; 5 = f</f> OR df/dt<; 6 = f</f>AND df/dt<] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation mode for frequency protection |
| | Voltage limit | 73 | 1 | S42 | 0.30...0.90 | x Un | 0.30 | R/W | R | 2 | Undervoltage limit for blocking |
| | Start frequency | 73 | 1 | S43 | 25.00...75.00 | Hz | 48.70 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value for U/O frequency protection |
| | Operate time 1 | 73 | 1 | S44 | 0.10...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time for U/O frequency protection |
| | Start df/dt | 73 | 1 | S45 | 0.2...10.0 | Hz/s | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value for frequency rate of change prot. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----|-----|---|---|------|-------|-----|---|-------------------|--|
| Setting Group 2 | Operate time 2 | 73 | 1 | S46 | 0.12...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Timer for df/dt prot. or U/O frequency prot. |
| | Operation mode | 73 | 1 | S71 | 0..6[0 = Not in use; 1 = f</f> 1 timer; 2 = f</f> 2 timers; 3 = f</f> OR df/dt>; 4 = f</f>AND df/dt>; 5 = f</f> OR df/dt<; 6 = f</f>AND df/dt<] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation mode for frequency protection |
| | Voltage limit | 73 | 1 | S72 | 0.30...0.90 | x Un | 0.30 | R/W | R | 2 | Undervoltage limit for blocking |
| | Start frequency | 73 | 1 | S73 | 25.00...75.00 | Hz | 48.70 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value for U/O frequency protection |
| | Operate time 1 | 73 | 1 | S74 | 0.10...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time for U/O frequency protection |
| Control Settings | Start df/dt | 73 | 1 | S75 | 0.2...10.0 | Hz/s | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value for frequency rate of change prot. |
| | Operate time 2 | 73 | 1 | S76 | 0.12...300.00 | s | 20.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Timer for df/dt prot. or U/O frequency prot. |
| | Group selection | 73 | 1 | V1 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 73 | 1 | V2 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 73 | 1 | V3 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signals |
| | Trip signal | 73 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP outputs |
| | Trip pulse | 73 | 1 | V5 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| | Reset registers | 73 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START1 | 73 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START1 |
| | Test TRIP1 | 73 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP1 |
| Test START2 | 73 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START2 | |
| Test TRIP2 | 73 | 1 | V34 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP2 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| | Event mask 1 | 73 | 1 | V101 | 0...16383 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| | Event mask 2 | 73 | 1 | V103 | 0...16383 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| | Event mask 3 | 73 | 1 | V105 | 0...16383 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| | Event mask 4 | 73 | 1 | V107 | 0...16383 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E13) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Frequency | 73 | 1 | I1 | 20.00...80.00 | Hz | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | System frequency |
| | Rate of change | 73 | 1 | I2 | -15.0...+15.0 | Hz/s | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Freq. rate of change |
| | Voltage U | 73 | 1 | I3 | 0.0...2.0 | x Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage U |
| | Input BS1 | 73 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| | Input BS2 | 73 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| | Input TRIGG | 73 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 73 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 73 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of Freq1St12 |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START1 | 73 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal 1 |
| | Output TRIP1 | 73 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal 1 |
| | Output START2 | 73 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal 2 |
| | Output TRIP2 | 73 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal 2 |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 73 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 73 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Start1 | 73 | 1 | V203 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START1 |
| | Start2 | 73 | 1 | V204 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START2 |
| | Duration1 | 73 | 1 | V205 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Duration2 | 73 | 1 | V206 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Trip1 | 73 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP1 |
| Trip2 | 73 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP2 |
| Frequency | 73 | 1 | V209 | 20.00...80.00 | Hz | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. system frequency |
| Rate of change | 73 | 1 | V210 | -15.0...+15.0 | Hz/s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Freq. rate of change |
| Voltage U | 73 | 1 | V211 | 0.0...2.0 | x Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. voltage |
| BS1 | 73 | 1 | V212 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 |
| BS2 | 73 | 1 | V213 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 |
| TRIGG | 73 | 1 | V214 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG |
| Active group | 73 | 1 | V215 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 73 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 73 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Start1 | 73 | 1 | V303 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START1 |
| Start2 | 73 | 1 | V304 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START2 |
| Duration1 | 73 | 1 | V305 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Duration2 | 73 | 1 | V306 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Trip1 | 73 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP1 |
| Trip2 | 73 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP2 |
| Frequency | 73 | 1 | V309 | 20.00...80.00 | Hz | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. system frequency |
| Rate of change | 73 | 1 | V310 | -15.0...+15.0 | Hz/s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Freq. rate of change |
| Voltage U | 73 | 1 | V311 | 0.0...2.0 | x Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. voltage |
| BS1 | 73 | 1 | V312 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 |
| BS2 | 73 | 1 | V313 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 |
| TRIGG | 73 | 1 | V314 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG |
| Active group | 73 | 1 | V315 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 73 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 73 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Start1 | 73 | 1 | V403 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START1 |
| Start2 | 73 | 1 | V404 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of START2 |
| Duration1 | 73 | 1 | V405 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Duration2 | 73 | 1 | V406 | 0...100 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Trip1 | 73 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP1 |
| Trip2 | 73 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIP2 |
| Frequency | 73 | 1 | V409 | 20.00...80.00 | Hz | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. system frequency |
| Rate of change | 73 | 1 | V410 | -15.0...+15.0 | Hz/s | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Freq. rate of change |
| Voltage U | 73 | 1 | V411 | 0.0...2.0 | x Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. voltage |
| BS1 | 73 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 |
| BS2 | 73 | 1 | V413 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 |
| TRIGG | 73 | 1 | V414 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of TRIGG |
| Active group | 73 | 1 | V415 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Negative-phase-sequence (NPS) protection, low-set stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100077 / Rev G NPS3Low | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 77 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Inverse time] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode (definite or inverse time mode) |
| Start value | 77 | 1 | S2 | 0.01...0.50 | x In | 0.20 | R/M | - | 0 | Start value of negative sequence current I2 |
| Operate time | 77 | 1 | S3 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 1.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time in definite time mode |
| K | 77 | 1 | S4 | 5.0...100.0 | - | 5.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operating characteristic constant |
| Start delay | 77 | 1 | S5 | 0.1...60.0 | s | 1.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Definite start time in inverse time mode |
| Minimum time | 77 | 1 | S6 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 0.1 | R/M | - | 0 | Definite minimum operating time |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Setting Group 1 | Maximum time | 77 | 1 | S7 | 500...10000 | s | 1000 | R/W | - | 0 | Maximum operating time regardless of inverse characteristic |
| | Cooling time | 77 | 1 | S8 | 5...10000 | s | 50 | R/W | - | 0 | Time taken to cool the machine |
| | Operation mode | 77 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Inverse time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode (definite or inverse time mode) |
| | Start value | 77 | 1 | S42 | 0.01...0.50 | x In | 0.20 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value of negative sequence current I2 |
| | Operate time | 77 | 1 | S43 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time in definite time mode |
| | K | 77 | 1 | S44 | 5.0...100.0 | - | 5.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operating characteristic constant |
| | Start delay | 77 | 1 | S45 | 0.1...60.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Definite start time in inverse time mode |
| | Minimum time | 77 | 1 | S46 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Definite minimum operating time |
| | Maximum time | 77 | 1 | S47 | 500...10000 | s | 1000 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum operating time regardless of inverse characteristic |
| | Cooling time | 77 | 1 | S48 | 5...10000 | s | 50 | R/W | R | 2 | Time taken to cool the machine |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 77 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Inverse time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode (definite or inverse time mode) |
| | Start value | 77 | 1 | S72 | 0.01...0.50 | x In | 0.20 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value of negative sequence current I2 |
| | Operate time | 77 | 1 | S73 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time in definite time mode |
| | K | 77 | 1 | S74 | 5.0...100.0 | - | 5.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operating characteristic constant |
| | Start delay | 77 | 1 | S75 | 0.1...60.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Definite start time in inverse time mode |
| | Minimum time | 77 | 1 | S76 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Definite minimum operating time |
| | Maximum time | 77 | 1 | S77 | 500...10000 | s | 1000 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum operating time regardless of inverse characteristic |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Cooling time | 77 | 1 | S78 | 5...10000 | s | 50 | R/W | R | 2 | Time taken to cool the machine |
| Num. of phases | 77 | 1 | V1 | 2...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of two phase or three phase measurement |
| Group selection | 77 | 1 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| Active group | 77 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Dir. selection | 77 | 1 | V4 | 0..2[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse; 2 = Input rot. dir.] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of rotation direction |
| Rotation dir. | 77 | 1 | V5 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Rotation direction |
| Drop-off time | 77 | 1 | V6 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter at DT mode |
| Start pulse | 77 | 1 | V7 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 77 | 1 | V8 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 77 | 1 | V9 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| CBFP time | 77 | 1 | V10 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip CBFP |
| Reset registers | 77 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 77 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 77 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 77 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 77 | 1 | V101 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 2 | 77 | 1 | V103 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 3 | 77 | 1 | V105 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 4 | 77 | 1 | V107 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |

| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Neg. seq. cur. | 77 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Negative sequence current I2 |
| Current IL1 | 77 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 77 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 77 | 1 | I4 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| Input Rot. dir. | 77 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal for selecting rotation direction of generator |
| Input BLOCK | 77 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal for blocking FB |
| Input GROUP | 77 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| Input RESET | 77 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of NPS3Low |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output START | 77 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| Output TRIP | 77 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| Output BLOCK | 77 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of BLOCK signal (signal for separating machine from the power system) |
| Output CBFP | 77 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP trip signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Date | 77 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 77 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 77 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Neg. seq. cur. | 77 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Negative sequence current |
| Current IL1 | 77 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 77 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 77 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| Rotation dir. | 77 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of rotation direction |
| BLOCK | 77 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| Active group | 77 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Date | 77 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 77 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 77 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Neg. seq. cur. | 77 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Negative sequence current |
| Current IL1 | 77 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 77 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 77 | 1 | V307 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| Rotation dir. | 77 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of rotation direction |
| BLOCK | 77 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| Active group | 77 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 77 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 77 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 77 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| Neg. seq. cur. | 77 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Negative sequence current |
| Current IL1 | 77 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 77 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 77 | 1 | V407 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| Rotation dir. | 77 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of rotation direction |
| BLOCK | 77 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| Active group | 77 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Negative phase sequence (NPS) protection, high-set stage | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100078 / Rev G | | | | | | | | | | |
| NPS3High */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neg. seq. cur. | 78 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Negative sequence current I2 |
| Current IL1 | 78 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| Current IL2 | 78 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| Current IL3 | 78 | 1 | I4 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| Input Rot. dir. | 78 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal for selecting rotation direction of generator |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Input BLOCK | 78 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal for blocking FB |
| | Input GROUP | 78 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 78 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of NPS3High |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 78 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 78 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output BLOCK | 78 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of BLOCK signal (signal for separating machine from the power system) |
| | Output CBFP | 78 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP trip signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 78 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 78 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 78 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Neg. seq. cur. | 78 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Negative sequence current |
| | Current IL1 | 78 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 78 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 78 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | Rotation dir. | 78 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of rotation direction |
| | BLOCK | 78 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| | Active group | 78 | 1 | V210 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 78 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 78 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 78 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Neg. seq. cur. | 78 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Negative sequence current |
| | Current IL1 | 78 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 78 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 78 | 1 | V307 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | Rotation dir. | 78 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of rotation direction |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | BLOCK | 78 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| | Active group | 78 | 1 | V310 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 78 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 78 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 78 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | Neg. seq. cur. | 78 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Negative sequence current |
| | Current IL1 | 78 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 78 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 78 | 1 | V407 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | Rotation dir. | 78 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of rotation direction |
| | BLOCK | 78 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| | Active group | 78 | 1 | V410 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | Operation mode | 78 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Inverse time] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode (definite or inverse time mode) |
| | Start value | 78 | 1 | S2 | 0.01...0.50 | x In | 0.20 | R/M | - | 0 | Start value of negative sequence current I2 |
| | Operate time | 78 | 1 | S3 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 1.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time in definite time mode |
| | K | 78 | 1 | S4 | 5.0...100.0 | - | 5.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operating characteristic constant |
| | Start delay | 78 | 1 | S5 | 0.1...60.0 | s | 1.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Definite start time in inverse time mode |
| | Minimum time | 78 | 1 | S6 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 0.1 | R/M | - | 0 | Definite minimum operating time |
| | Maximum time | 78 | 1 | S7 | 500...10000 | s | 1000 | R/M | - | 0 | Maximum operating time regardless of inverse characteristic |
| | Cooling time | 78 | 1 | S8 | 5...10000 | s | 50 | R/M | - | 0 | Time taken to cool the machine |
| Setting Group 1 | Operation mode | 78 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Inverse time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode (definite or inverse time mode) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Start value | 78 | 1 | S42 | 0.01...0.50 | x In | 0.20 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value of negative sequence current I2 |
| | Operate time | 78 | 1 | S43 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time in definite time mode |
| | K | 78 | 1 | S44 | 5.0...100.0 | - | 5.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operating characteristic constant |
| | Start delay | 78 | 1 | S45 | 0.1...60.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Definite start time in inverse time mode |
| | Minimum time | 78 | 1 | S46 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Definite minimum operating time |
| | Maximum time | 78 | 1 | S47 | 500...10000 | s | 1000 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum operating time regardless of inverse characteristic |
| | Cooling time | 78 | 1 | S48 | 5...10000 | s | 50 | R/W | R | 2 | Time taken to cool the machine |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 78 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Inverse time] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode (definite or inverse time mode) |
| | Start value | 78 | 1 | S72 | 0.01...0.50 | x In | 0.20 | R/W | R | 2 | Start value of negative sequence current I2 |
| | Operate time | 78 | 1 | S73 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time in definite time mode |
| | K | 78 | 1 | S74 | 5.0...100.0 | - | 5.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operating characteristic constant |
| | Start delay | 78 | 1 | S75 | 0.1...60.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Definite start time in inverse time mode |
| | Minimum time | 78 | 1 | S76 | 0.1...120.0 | s | 0.1 | R/W | R | 2 | Definite minimum operating time |
| | Maximum time | 78 | 1 | S77 | 500...10000 | s | 1000 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum operating time regardless of inverse characteristic |
| | Cooling time | 78 | 1 | S78 | 5...10000 | s | 50 | R/W | R | 2 | Time taken to cool the machine |
| Control Settings | Num. of phases | 78 | 1 | V1 | 2...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of two phase or three phase measurement |
| | Group selection | 78 | 1 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Active group | 78 | 1 | V3 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| Dir. selection | 78 | 1 | V4 | 0..2[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse; 2 = Input rot. dir.] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of rotation direction |
| Rotation dir. | 78 | 1 | V5 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Rotation direction |
| Drop-off time | 78 | 1 | V6 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter at DT mode |
| Start pulse | 78 | 1 | V7 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| Trip signal | 78 | 1 | V8 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| Trip pulse | 78 | 1 | V9 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| CBFP time | 78 | 1 | V10 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of the delayed trip CBFP |
| Reset registers | 78 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| Test START | 78 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| Test TRIP | 78 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| Test CBFP | 78 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| Event mask 1 | 78 | 1 | V101 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 2 | 78 | 1 | V103 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 3 | 78 | 1 | V105 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Event mask 4 | 78 | 1 | V107 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |

Auto-reclosure function
AR5Func (86)
/*100080 / Rev D AR5Func
*/
Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|--|---|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | AR1 init mode | 86 | 1 | S2 | 0..1[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Final Trip] (0=No operation; 1=Final trip initiated) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR1 initiation mode for final trip |
| | AR2 init mode | 86 | 1 | S3 | 0..1[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Final Trip] (0=No operation; 1=Final trip initiated) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR2 initiation mode for final trip |
| | AR3 init mode | 86 | 1 | S4 | 0..1[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Final Trip] (0=No operation; 1=Final trip initiated) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR3 initiation mode for final trip |
| | AR4 init mode | 86 | 1 | S5 | 0..1[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Final Trip] (0=No operation; 1=Final trip initiated) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR4 initiation mode for final trip |
| | AR1 trip delay | 86 | 1 | S6 | 0.00...5.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Final trip delay, when initiated by AR1 |
| | AR2 trip delay | 86 | 1 | S7 | 0.00...5.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Final trip delay, when initiated by AR2 |
| | AR3 trip delay | 86 | 1 | S8 | 0.00...5.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Final trip delay, when initiated by AR3 |
| | AR4 trip delay | 86 | 1 | S9 | 0.00...5.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Final trip delay, when initiated by AR4 |
| Control Settings | Event mask 1 | 86 | 1 | V101 | 0...31 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E4) |
| | Event mask 2 | 86 | 1 | V103 | 0...31 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E4) |
| | Event mask 3 | 86 | 1 | V105 | 0...31 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E4) |
| | Event mask 4 | 86 | 1 | V107 | 0...31 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E4) |
| Actual Parameters | Initiation mode | 81 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Trip; 1 = Start] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shot 1 initiation mode |
| | AR1 oper. mode | 81 | 1 | S2 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR1 operation mode for shot 1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|--|---|------|-----|---|---|---|
| AR2 oper. mode | 81 | 1 | S3 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR2 operation mode for shot 1 |
| AR3 oper. mode | 81 | 1 | S4 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR3 operation mode for shot 1 |
| AR4 oper. mode | 81 | 1 | S5 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR4 operation mode for shot 1 |
| AR1 start delay | 81 | 1 | S6 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR1 signal |
| AR2 start delay | 81 | 1 | S7 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR2 signal |
| AR3 start delay | 81 | 1 | S8 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR3 signal |
| AR4 start delay | 81 | 1 | S9 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR4 signal |
| Dead time | 81 | 1 | S10 | 0.20...300.00 | s | 5.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Dead time for AR shot 1 |
| Synchrocheck | 81 | 1 | S11 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = ARSYNC in use] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Use of synchrocheck for AR shot 1 |
| Discr. time td | 81 | 1 | S12 | 0.00...30.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Discriminating time for AR shot 1 |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Event mask 1 | 81 | 1 | V101 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Event mask 2 | 81 | 1 | V103 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Event mask 3 | 81 | 1 | V105 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Event mask 4 | 81 | 1 | V107 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Recorded Data 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Num shots AR1 | 81 | 1 | V2 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR1 |
| Num shots AR2 | 81 | 1 | V3 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR2 |
| Num shots AR3 | 81 | 1 | V4 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|----|---|-----|--|---|-------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Num shots AR4 | 81 | 1 | V5 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR4 |
| | Successful AR1 | 81 | 1 | V6 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR1 |
| | Successful AR2 | 81 | 1 | V7 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR2 |
| | Successful AR3 | 81 | 1 | V8 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR3 |
| | Successful AR4 | 81 | 1 | V9 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR4 |
| Actual Parameters | Reclaim time tr | 80 | 1 | S1 | 0.20...300.00 | s | 10.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Reclaim time of AR-function |
| | AR operations | 80 | 1 | S3 | 0..2[0 = OFF; 1 = ON; 2 = ON input select] (0=OFF; 1=ON; 2=Selected by the ON input) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation mode of AR-function |
| | AR oper. status | 80 | 1 | S4 | 0..1[0 = OFF; 1 = ON] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | AR-function currently in use or not |
| | Lock-out mode | 80 | 1 | S5 | 0..1[0 = Automatic; 1 = Manual] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Lock-out reset mode: Automatic, Manual |
| | Shot alarm level | 80 | 1 | S6 | 0...4 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots required in AR sequence to activate the SHOT_ALARM output |
| | Man. close inh. | 80 | 1 | S7 | 0..2[0 = Shots and FT; 1 = Shots only; 2 = Nothing] (0=Shots / Final Trip inhibited; 1=Shots inhibited; 2=Closing does not affect) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Function at manual CB closing |
| | Shots enabled | 80 | 1 | S9 | 0..1[0 = All Shots; 1 = Next Shot only] (0=Enable all shots >= Shot Pointer; 1=Enable the next shot (=Shot Pointer) only) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Enable all shots or only the next one |
| | Frequent op. cnt | 80 | 1 | S17 | 0...100 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Frequent Operation Counter: current value in shots |
| | Freq. op. limit | 80 | 1 | S18 | 0..100(0=Frequent Operation Counter disabled; 1...100=Number of shots) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Lock-out limit of the Frequent Operation Counter in shots |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----|---|-----|---|---|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Freq. op. leak | 80 | 1 | S19 | 1...50 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Leakage of the Frequent Operation Counter in shots per half an hour |
| | At stress cnt 0 | 80 | 1 | S20 | 0..1[0 = Alarm only; 1 = Inh. closing] (0=Alarm only; 1=Inhibit closing / auto-reclosing) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation of CB maintenance monitor when 0 |
| | Manual stress | 80 | 1 | S21 | 0...50 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Stress factor, when CB opened manually |
| | AR1 stress | 80 | 1 | S22 | 0...50 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Stress factor, when CB opened via AR1 |
| | AR2 stress | 80 | 1 | S23 | 0...50 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Stress factor, when CB opened via AR2 |
| | AR3 stress | 80 | 1 | S24 | 0...50 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Stress factor, when CB opened via AR3 |
| | AR4 stress | 80 | 1 | S25 | 0...50 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Stress factor, when CB opened via AR4 |
| | Stress pre-alarm | 80 | 1 | S26 | 0...50 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Pre-alarm level of CB maintenance monitor |
| | Stress counter | 80 | 1 | S27 | 0...999 | - | 999 | R/W | R | 2 | Value of CB maintenance monitor |
| | Close pulse | 80 | 1 | S28 | 0.10...7.00 | s | 0.20 | R/W | R | 2 | Length of closing pulse |
| | Open pulse | 80 | 1 | S29 | 0.10...7.00 | s | 0.20 | R/W | R | 2 | Length of opening pulse |
| Control Settings | AR in progress | 80 | 1 | V1 | 0..5[0 = Not in progress; 1 = Shot 1; 2 = Shot 2; 3 = Shot 3; 4 = Shot 4; 5 = Shot 5] (0=AR not in progress; 1=AR shot 1 in progress; 2=AR shot 2 in progress; 3=AR shot 3 in progress; 4=AR shot 4 in progress; 5=AR shot 5 in progress) | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | AR5Func status |
| | Shot Pointer | 80 | 1 | V2 | 1...7 | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Current value of Shot Pointer |
| | CB position | 80 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Unknown; 1 = Closed; 2 = Open] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Circuit Breaker status as seen by AR5Func |
| | Open select | 80 | 0 | V6 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Open select] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Open operation selection of the secured control |
| | Close select | 80 | 0 | V7 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Close select] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Close operation selection of the secured control |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|---|------------|-----|---|---|---|
| Deselect | 80 | 0 | V10 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Deselect] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Deselection of the secured control |
| Execute | 80 | 0 | V11 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Execute] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Execution of the secured control |
| Reset registers | 80 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Parameter for register reset Note: Same effect as RESET input signal of AR5Func |
| CB pos. inputs | 80 | 0 | V90 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Disconnect] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Enter test mode |
| Event mask 1A | 80 | 1 | V101 | 0...4294967295 | - | 4231790787 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E32) |
| Event mask 1B | 80 | 1 | V102 | 0...16383 | - | 127 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E32 ... E45) |
| Event mask 2A | 80 | 1 | V103 | 0...4294967295 | - | 4231790787 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E32) |
| Event mask 2B | 80 | 1 | V104 | 0...16383 | - | 127 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E32 ... E45) |
| Event mask 3A | 80 | 1 | V105 | 0...4294967295 | - | 4231790787 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E32) |
| Event mask 3B | 80 | 1 | V106 | 0...16383 | - | 127 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E32 ... E45) |
| Event mask 4A | 80 | 1 | V107 | 0...4294967295 | - | 4231790787 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E32) |
| Event mask 4B | 80 | 1 | V108 | 0...16383 | - | 127 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E32 ... E45) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| In AR1 | 80 | 1 | I1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal AR1 |
| In AR2 | 80 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal AR2 |
| In AR3 | 80 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal AR3 |
| In AR4 | 80 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal AR4 |
| In ARINH | 80 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal ARINH |
| In ARSYNC | 80 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal ARSYNC |
| In CBOPEN | 80 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal CBOPEN |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----|---|-----|----------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| In CBCLOSE | 80 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal CBCLOSE |
| In CINH | 80 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal CINH |
| In ON | 80 | 1 | I10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal ON |
| In RESET | 80 | 1 | I11 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal RESET |
| In LOCKOUT_RES | 80 | 1 | I12 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal LOCKOUT_RES |
| In SHOT_INC | 80 | 1 | I13 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input signal SHOT_INC |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Out OPEN | 80 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of OPEN signal |
| Out CLOSE | 80 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CLOSE signal |
| Out SHOT1 | 80 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of AR shot 1 due signal SHOT1 |
| Out SHOT2 | 80 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of AR shot 2 due signal SHOT2 |
| Out SHOT3 | 80 | 1 | O5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of AR shot 3 due signal SHOT3 |
| Out SHOT4 | 80 | 1 | O6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of AR shot 4 due signal SHOT4 |
| Out SHOT5 | 80 | 1 | O7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of AR shot 5 due signal SHOT5 |
| Out AR1TRIP | 80 | 1 | O8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of DEF.TRIP alarm signal AR1TRIP |
| Out AR2TRIP | 80 | 1 | O9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of DEF.TRIP alarm signal AR2TRIP |
| Out AR3TRIP | 80 | 1 | O10 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of DEF.TRIP alarm signal AR3TRIP |
| Out AR4TRIP | 80 | 1 | O11 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of DEF.TRIP alarm signal AR4TRIP |
| Out CBFAIL | 80 | 1 | O12 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFAIL signal |
| Out DEFTRIP | 80 | 1 | O13 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of DEFTRIP signal |
| Out LOCKOUT | 80 | 1 | O14 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of LOCKOUT signal |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|-----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Out TRDUE | 80 | 1 | O15 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of TRDUE signal |
| Out TDDUE | 80 | 1 | O16 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of TDDUE signal |
| Out ACTIVE | 80 | 1 | O17 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of ACTIVE signal |
| Out SHOT_ALARM | 80 | 1 | O18 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of SHOT_ALARM signal |
| Recorded Data 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Num DEF.TRIP AR1 | 80 | 1 | V22 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of DEF.TRIP alarms initiated by AR1 |
| Num DEF.TRIP AR2 | 80 | 1 | V23 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of DEF.TRIP alarms initiated by AR2 |
| Num DEF.TRIP AR3 | 80 | 1 | V24 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of DEF.TRIP alarms initiated by AR3 |
| Num DEF.TRIP AR4 | 80 | 1 | V25 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of DEF.TRIP alarms initiated by AR4 |
| Num shots last | 80 | 1 | V31 | 0..11[0 = Not registered; 1 = 1 Shot; 2 = 2 Shots; 3 = 3 Shots; 4 = 4 Shots; 5 = 5 Shots; 6 = Final Trip only; 7 = 1 Shot +FT; 8 = 2 Shots +FT; 9 = 3 Shots +FT; 10 = 4 Shots +FT; 11 = 5 Shots +FT] (0=Dummy data, 1...5=Shot count, 6...11=Shot count (+6) with Def Trip) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shots / last AR sequence |
| Num shots 2nd | 80 | 1 | V32 | 0..11[0 = Not registered; 1 = 1 Shot; 2 = 2 Shots; 3 = 3 Shots; 4 = 4 Shots; 5 = 5 Shots; 6 = Final Trip only; 7 = 1 Shot +FT; 8 = 2 Shots +FT; 9 = 3 Shots +FT; 10 = 4 Shots +FT; 11 = 5 Shots +FT] (0=Dummy data, 1...5=Shot count, 6...11=Shot count (+6) with Def Trip) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shots / second last AR sequence |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|-----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Num shots 3rd | 80 | 1 | V33 | 0..11[0 = Not registered; 1 = 1 Shot; 2 = 2 Shots; 3 = 3 Shots; 4 = 4 Shots; 5 = 5 Shots; 6 = Final Trip only; 7 = 1 Shot +FT; 8 = 2 Shots +FT; 9 = 3 Shots +FT; 10 = 4 Shots +FT; 11 = 5 Shots +FT] (0=Dummy data, 1...5=Shot count, 6...11=Shot count (+6) with Def Trip) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shots / third last AR sequence |
| Num shots 4th | 80 | 1 | V34 | 0..11[0 = Not registered; 1 = 1 Shot; 2 = 2 Shots; 3 = 3 Shots; 4 = 4 Shots; 5 = 5 Shots; 6 = Final Trip only; 7 = 1 Shot +FT; 8 = 2 Shots +FT; 9 = 3 Shots +FT; 10 = 4 Shots +FT; 11 = 5 Shots +FT] (0=Dummy data, 1...5=Shot count, 6...11=Shot count (+6) with Def Trip) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shots / fourth last AR sequence |
| Num shots 5th | 80 | 1 | V35 | 0..11[0 = Not registered; 1 = 1 Shot; 2 = 2 Shots; 3 = 3 Shots; 4 = 4 Shots; 5 = 5 Shots; 6 = Final Trip only; 7 = 1 Shot +FT; 8 = 2 Shots +FT; 9 = 3 Shots +FT; 10 = 4 Shots +FT; 11 = 5 Shots +FT] (0=Dummy data, 1...5=Shot count, 6...11=Shot count (+6) with Def Trip) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shots / fifth last AR sequence |
| Num shots AR1 | 83 | 1 | V2 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR1 |
| Num shots AR2 | 83 | 1 | V3 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR2 |
| Num shots AR3 | 83 | 1 | V4 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR3 |
| Num shots AR4 | 83 | 1 | V5 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR4 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|-----|--|---|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Successful AR1 | 83 | 1 | V6 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR1 |
| | Successful AR2 | 83 | 1 | V7 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR2 |
| | Successful AR3 | 83 | 1 | V8 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR3 |
| | Successful AR4 | 83 | 1 | V9 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR4 |
| Actual Parameters | Initiation mode | 83 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Trip; 1 = Start] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shot 3 initiation mode |
| | AR1 oper. mode | 83 | 1 | S2 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR1 operation mode for shot 3 |
| | AR2 oper. mode | 83 | 1 | S3 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR2 operation mode for shot 3 |
| | AR3 oper. mode | 83 | 1 | S4 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR3 operation mode for shot 3 |
| | AR4 oper. mode | 83 | 1 | S5 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR4 operation mode for shot 3 |
| | AR1 start delay | 83 | 1 | S6 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR1 signal |
| | AR2 start delay | 83 | 1 | S7 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR2 signal |
| | AR3 start delay | 83 | 1 | S8 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR3 signal |
| | AR4 start delay | 83 | 1 | S9 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR4 signal |
| | Dead time | 83 | 1 | S10 | 0.20...300.00 | s | 5.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Dead time for AR shot 3 |
| | Synchrocheck | 83 | 1 | S11 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = ARSYNC in use] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Use of synchrocheck for AR shot 3 |
| | Discr. time td | 83 | 1 | S12 | 0.00...30.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Discriminating time for AR shot 3 |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|---------|---|---|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Event mask 1 | 83 | 1 | V101 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for event transmission |
| Event mask 2 | 83 | 1 | V103 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for event transmission |
| Event mask 3 | 83 | 1 | V105 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for event transmission |
| Event mask 4 | 83 | 1 | V107 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for event transmission |

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|-----|--|---|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Initiation mode | 85 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Trip; 1 = Start] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shot 5 initiation mode |
| AR1 oper. mode | 85 | 1 | S2 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR1 operation mode for shot 5 |
| AR2 oper. mode | 85 | 1 | S3 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR2 operation mode for shot 5 |
| AR3 oper. mode | 85 | 1 | S4 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR3 operation mode for shot 5 |
| AR4 oper. mode | 85 | 1 | S5 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR4 operation mode for shot 5 |
| AR1 start delay | 85 | 1 | S6 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR1 signal |
| AR2 start delay | 85 | 1 | S7 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR2 signal |
| AR3 start delay | 85 | 1 | S8 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR3 signal |
| AR4 start delay | 85 | 1 | S9 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR4 signal |
| Dead time | 85 | 1 | S10 | 0.20...300.00 | s | 5.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Dead time for AR shot 5 |
| Synchrocheck | 85 | 1 | S11 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = ARSYNC in use] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Use of synchrocheck for AR shot 5 |
| Discr. time td | 85 | 1 | S12 | 0.00...30.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Discriminating time for AR shot 5 |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| | Event mask 1 | 85 | 1 | V101 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| | Event mask 2 | 85 | 1 | V103 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| | Event mask 3 | 85 | 1 | V105 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| | Event mask 4 | 85 | 1 | V107 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Recorded Data 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Num shots AR1 | 85 | 1 | V2 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR1 |
| | Num shots AR2 | 85 | 1 | V3 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR2 |
| | Num shots AR3 | 85 | 1 | V4 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR3 |
| | Num shots AR4 | 85 | 1 | V5 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR4 |
| | Successful AR1 | 85 | 1 | V6 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR1 |
| | Successful AR2 | 85 | 1 | V7 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR2 |
| | Successful AR3 | 85 | 1 | V8 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR3 |
| | Successful AR4 | 85 | 1 | V9 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR4 |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Initiation mode | 82 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Trip; 1 = Start] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shot 2 initiation mode |
| | AR1 oper. mode | 82 | 1 | S2 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR1 operation mode for shot 2 |
| | AR2 oper. mode | 82 | 1 | S3 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR2 operation mode for shot 2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|--|---|------|-----|---|---|---|
| AR3 oper. mode | 82 | 1 | S4 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR3 operation mode for shot 2 |
| AR4 oper. mode | 82 | 1 | S5 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR4 operation mode for shot 2 |
| AR1 start delay | 82 | 1 | S6 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR1 signal |
| AR2 start delay | 82 | 1 | S7 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR2 signal |
| AR3 start delay | 82 | 1 | S8 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR3 signal |
| AR4 start delay | 82 | 1 | S9 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR4 signal |
| Dead time | 82 | 1 | S10 | 0.20...300.00 | s | 5.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Dead time for AR shot 2 |
| Synchrocheck | 82 | 1 | S11 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = ARSYNC in use] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Use of synchrocheck for AR shot 2 |
| Discr. time td | 82 | 1 | S12 | 0.00...30.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Discriminating time for AR shot 2 |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Event mask 1 | 82 | 1 | V101 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Event mask 2 | 82 | 1 | V103 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Event mask 3 | 82 | 1 | V105 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Event mask 4 | 82 | 1 | V107 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Recorded Data 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Num shots AR1 | 82 | 1 | V2 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR1 |
| Num shots AR2 | 82 | 1 | V3 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR2 |
| Num shots AR3 | 82 | 1 | V4 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR3 |
| Num shots AR4 | 82 | 1 | V5 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR4 |
| Successful AR1 | 82 | 1 | V6 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR1 |
| Successful AR2 | 82 | 1 | V7 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR2 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----|---|----|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| | Successful AR3 | 82 | 1 | V8 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR3 |
| | Successful AR4 | 82 | 1 | V9 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR4 |
| | Num shots AR1 | 84 | 1 | V2 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR1 |
| | Num shots AR2 | 84 | 1 | V3 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR2 |
| | Num shots AR3 | 84 | 1 | V4 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR3 |
| | Num shots AR4 | 84 | 1 | V5 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of shots initiated by AR4 |
| | Successful AR1 | 84 | 1 | V6 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR1 |
| | Successful AR2 | 84 | 1 | V7 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR2 |
| | Successful AR3 | 84 | 1 | V8 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR3 |
| | Successful AR4 | 84 | 1 | V9 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of successful shots initiated by AR4 |
| Actual Parameters | Initiation mode | 84 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Trip; 1 = Start] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Shot 4 initiation mode |
| | AR1 oper. mode | 84 | 1 | S2 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR1 operation mode for shot 4 |
| | AR2 oper. mode | 84 | 1 | S3 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR2 operation mode for shot 4 |
| | AR3 oper. mode | 84 | 1 | S4 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR3 operation mode for shot 4 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|-----|--|---|------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| AR4 oper. mode | 84 | 1 | S5 | 0..2[0 = No operation; 1 = Init Shot; 2 = Block Shot] (0 = No operation; 1 = AR shot initiated; 2 = Initiation of AR shot blocked) | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | AR4 operation mode for shot 4 |
| AR1 start delay | 84 | 1 | S6 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR1 signal |
| AR2 start delay | 84 | 1 | S7 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR2 signal |
| AR3 start delay | 84 | 1 | S8 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR3 signal |
| AR4 start delay | 84 | 1 | S9 | 0.00...10.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Start delay of AR4 signal |
| Dead time | 84 | 1 | S10 | 0.20...300.00 | s | 5.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Dead time for AR shot 4 |
| Synchrocheck | 84 | 1 | S11 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = ARSYNC in use] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Use of synchrocheck for AR shot 4 |
| Discr. time td | 84 | 1 | S12 | 0.00...30.00 | s | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Discriminating time for AR shot 4 |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|---------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Event mask 1 | 84 | 1 | V101 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Event mask 2 | 84 | 1 | V103 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Event mask 3 | 84 | 1 | V105 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |
| Event mask 4 | 84 | 1 | V107 | 0...127 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E6) |

3-phase non-directional
undercurrent protection,
stage 1
/*100088 / Rev F NUC3St1
*/

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Operation mode | 88 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Alarm; 2 = Trip] | - | 2 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| Oper. criteria | 88 | 1 | S2 | 0..1[0 = 1,2,3-phase; 1 = 3-phase] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation criteria |
| Start current | 88 | 1 | S3 | 0.10...0.99 | x In | 0.50 | R/M | - | 0 | Start current |
| Operate time | 88 | 1 | S4 | 0.1...600.0 | s | 2.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time at ALARM and TRIP modes |
| Intern. blocking | 88 | 1 | S5 | 0..1[0 = Disable; 1 = Enable] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Enabling of internal undercurrent blocking |
| Blocking time | 88 | 1 | S6 | 0...7200 | s | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Blocking time from motor start-up |

Setting Group 1

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Operation mode | 88 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Alarm; 2 = Trip] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Oper. criteria | 88 | 1 | S42 | 0..1[0 = 1,2,3-phase; 1 = 3-phase] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation criteria |
| | Start current | 88 | 1 | S43 | 0.10...0.99 | x In | 0.50 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 88 | 1 | S44 | 0.1...600.0 | s | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at ALARM and TRIP modes |
| | Intern. blocking | 88 | 1 | S45 | 0..1[0 = Disable; 1 = Enable] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Enabling of internal undercurrent blocking |
| | Blocking time | 88 | 1 | S46 | 0...7200 | s | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Blocking time from motor start-up |
| Setting Group 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 88 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Alarm; 2 = Trip] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Oper. criteria | 88 | 1 | S72 | 0..1[0 = 1,2,3-phase; 1 = 3-phase] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation criteria |
| | Start current | 88 | 1 | S73 | 0.10...0.99 | x In | 0.50 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 88 | 1 | S74 | 0.1...600.0 | s | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time at ALARM and TRIP modes |
| | Intern. blocking | 88 | 1 | S75 | 0..1[0 = Disable; 1 = Enable] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Enabling of internal overcurrent |
| | Blocking time | 88 | 1 | S76 | 0...7200 | s | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Blocking time from motor start-up |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Measuring mode | 88 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam. freq.] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Drop-off time | 88 | 1 | V2 | 0.00...60.00 | s | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter |
| | Group selection | 88 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 88 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 88 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 88 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 88 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |
| | CBFP time | 88 | 1 | V8 | 100...1000 | ms | 500 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of delayed trip CBFP |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Alarm signal | 88 | 1 | V9 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for ALARM output |
| | Reset registers | 88 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched alarm or trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 88 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | - | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 88 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | - | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Test CBFP | 88 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | - | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| | Test ALARM | 88 | 1 | V34 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | - | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of ALARM |
| | Event mask 1 | 88 | 1 | V101 | 0...16383 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0...E13) |
| | Event mask 2 | 88 | 1 | V103 | 0...16383 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0...E13) |
| | Event mask 3 | 88 | 1 | V105 | 0...16383 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0...E13) |
| | Event mask 4 | 88 | 1 | V107 | 0...16383 | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0...E13) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current IL1 | 88 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 88 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 88 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| | Extern. BLOCK | 88 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | External BLOCK signal |
| | Intern. BLOCK | 88 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Internal BLOCK signal |
| | Input TRIGG | 88 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 88 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input BSREG | 88 | 1 | I8 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| | Input RESET | 88 | 1 | I9 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of NUC3St1 |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 88 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of START signal |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | Output TRIP | 88 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of TRIP signal |
| | Output CBFP | 88 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| | Output ALARM | 88 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of ALARM signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 88 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 88 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.mss | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 88 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 88 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | IL2 mean | 88 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | IL3 mean | 88 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | Extern. BLOCK | 88 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Extern. BLOCK input |
| | Intern. BLOCK | 88 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Intern. BLOCKB input |
| | Active group | 88 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 88 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 88 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.mss | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 88 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 88 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | IL2 mean | 88 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | IL3 mean | 88 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | Extern. BLOCK | 88 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Extern. BLOCK input |
| | Intern. BLOCK | 88 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Intern. BLOCK input |
| | Active group | 88 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 88 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 88 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.mss | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration | 88 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| | IL1 mean | 88 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL1 |
| | IL2 mean | 88 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL2 |
| | IL3 mean | 88 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of IL3 |
| | Extern. BLOCK | 88 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Extern. BLOCK input |
| | Intern. BLOCK | 88 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of Intern. BLOCK input |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Active group | 88 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Non-directional earth-fault protection function, instantaneous stage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100090 / Rev D NEF1Inst | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 90 | 1 | S1 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 90 | 1 | S2 | 0.10...12.00 | x In | 0.10 | R | - | 0 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 90 | 1 | S3 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R | - | 0 | Operate time |
| Setting Group 1 | Operation mode | 90 | 1 | S41 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 90 | 1 | S42 | 0.10...12.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 90 | 1 | S43 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 90 | 1 | S71 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Definite time; 2 = Instantaneous] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start current | 90 | 1 | S72 | 0.10...12.00 | x In | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start current |
| | Operate time | 90 | 1 | S73 | 0.05...300.00 | s | 0.05 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time |
| Control Settings | Measuring mode | 90 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Peak-to-peak; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| | Drop-off time | 90 | 1 | V2 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting time of the operate time counter |
| | Group selection | 90 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 90 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Start pulse | 90 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 90 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 90 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP and CBFP |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | CBFP time | 90 | 1 | V8 | 100...1000 | ms | 100 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of CBFP |
| | Reset registers | 90 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 90 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 90 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Test CBFP | 90 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of CBFP |
| | Event mask 1 | 90 | 1 | V101 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 2 | 90 | 1 | V103 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 3 | 90 | 1 | V105 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 4 | 90 | 1 | V107 | 0...4095 | - | 63 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Current Io | 90 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Neutral current Io |
| | Input BS1 | 90 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS1 |
| | Input BS2 | 90 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Block signal BS2 |
| | Input TRIGG | 90 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for triggering the registers |
| | Input GROUP | 90 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input BSREG | 90 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for blocking the recording function |
| | Input RESET | 90 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting trip signal and registers NEF1Inst |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 90 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 90 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output CBFP | 90 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of CBFP signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 90 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Time | 90 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 90 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| lo mean | 90 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of lo |
| lo peak | 90 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of lo |
| BS1 | 90 | 1 | V206 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 90 | 1 | V207 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 90 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 90 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 90 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 90 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| lo mean | 90 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of lo |
| lo peak | 90 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of lo |
| BS1 | 90 | 1 | V306 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 90 | 1 | V307 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 90 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 90 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 90 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration | 90 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation |
| lo mean | 90 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Filtered value of lo |
| lo peak | 90 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Momentary peak of lo |
| BS1 | 90 | 1 | V406 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS1 input |
| BS2 | 90 | 1 | V407 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BS2 input |
| Active group | 90 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Phase sequence voltage protection, stage 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100112 / Rev D PSV3St1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pos. seq. volt. | 112 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Positive phase sequence voltage |
| Neg. seq. volt. | 112 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Negative phase sequence voltage |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|---|------|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Input ROT_DIR | 112 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between forward and reverse rotation |
| | Input BLOCK | 112 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input for blocking the function |
| | Input GROUP | 112 | 1 | I5 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for switching between group 1 and 2 |
| | Input RESET | 112 | 1 | I6 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting output signals and registers of PSV3St1 |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output START | 112 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of start signal |
| | Output TRIP | 112 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of trip signal |
| | Output ERR | 112 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of error output signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 112 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 112 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration U2> | 112 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation of U2> stage |
| | Duration U1< | 112 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation of U1< stage |
| | Duration U1> | 112 | 1 | V205 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation of U1> stage |
| | Pos. seq. volt. | 112 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Positive sequence voltage |
| | Neg. seq. volt. | 112 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Negative sequence voltage |
| | BLOCK | 112 | 1 | V208 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| | Active group | 112 | 1 | V209 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Date | 112 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 112 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Duration U2> | 112 | 1 | V303 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation of U2> stage |
| | Duration U1< | 112 | 1 | V304 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation of U1< stage |
| | Duration U1> | 112 | 1 | V305 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation of U1> stage |
| | Pos. seq. volt. | 112 | 1 | V306 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Positive sequence voltage |
| | Neg. seq. volt. | 112 | 1 | V307 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Negative sequence voltage |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| BLOCK | 112 | 1 | V308 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| Active group | 112 | 1 | V309 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Date | 112 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| Time | 112 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| Duration U2> | 112 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation of U2> stage |
| Duration U1< | 112 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation of U1< stage |
| Duration U1> | 112 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...100.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Duration of start situation of U1> stage |
| Pos. seq. volt. | 112 | 1 | V406 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Positive sequence voltage |
| Neg. seq. volt. | 112 | 1 | V407 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Negative sequence voltage |
| BLOCK | 112 | 1 | V408 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Status of BLOCK input |
| Active group | 112 | 1 | V409 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active setting group |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operation mode | 112 | 1 | S1 | 0..7[0 = Not in use; 1 = U1< & U2> & U1>; 2 = U1< & U2>; 3 = U2> & U1>; 4 = U1< & U1>; 5 = U2>; 6 = U1<; 7 = U1>] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Selection of operation mode |
| Start value U2> | 112 | 1 | S2 | 0.01...1.00 | x Un | 0.03 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage of negative phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| Start value U1< | 112 | 1 | S3 | 0.01...1.20 | x Un | 0.90 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage of positive phase sequence undervoltage operation |
| Start value U1> | 112 | 1 | S4 | 0.80...1.60 | x Un | 1.10 | R/M | - | 0 | Start voltage of positive phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| Operate time U2> | 112 | 1 | S5 | 0.04...60.00 | s | 0.04 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time of negative phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| Operate time U1< | 112 | 1 | S6 | 0.04...60.00 | s | 0.04 | R/M | - | 0 | Operate time of positive phase sequence undervoltage operation |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----|---|-----|---|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Setting Group 1 | Operate time U1> | 112 | 1 | S7 | 0.04...60.00 | s | 0.04 | R/W | - | 0 | Operate time of positive phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| | Operation mode | 112 | 1 | S41 | 0..7[0 = Not in use; 1 = U1< & U2> & U1>; 2 = U1< & U2>; 3 = U2> & U1>; 4 = U1< & U1>; 5 = U2>; 6 = U1<; 7 = U1>] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start value U2> | 112 | 1 | S42 | 0.01...1.00 | x Un | 0.03 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage of negative phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| | Start value U1< | 112 | 1 | S43 | 0.01...1.20 | x Un | 0.90 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage of positive phase sequence undervoltage operation |
| | Start value U1> | 112 | 1 | S44 | 0.80...1.60 | x Un | 1.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage of positive phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| | Operate time U2> | 112 | 1 | S45 | 0.04...60.00 | s | 0.04 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of negative phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| | Operate time U1< | 112 | 1 | S46 | 0.04...60.00 | s | 0.04 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of positive phase sequence undervoltage operation |
| | Operate time U1> | 112 | 1 | S47 | 0.04...60.00 | s | 0.04 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of positive phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| Setting Group 2 | Operation mode | 112 | 1 | S71 | 0..7[0 = Not in use; 1 = U1< & U2> & U1>; 2 = U1< & U2>; 3 = U2> & U1>; 4 = U1< & U1>; 5 = U2>; 6 = U1<; 7 = U1>] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of operation mode |
| | Start value U2> | 112 | 1 | S72 | 0.01...1.00 | x Un | 0.03 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage of negative phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| | Start value U1< | 112 | 1 | S73 | 0.01...1.20 | x Un | 0.90 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage of positive phase sequence undervoltage operation |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Start value U1> | 112 | 1 | S74 | 0.80...1.60 | x Un | 1.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Start voltage of positive phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| | Operate time U2> | 112 | 1 | S75 | 0.04...60.00 | s | 0.04 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of negative phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| | Operate time U1< | 112 | 1 | S76 | 0.04...60.00 | s | 0.04 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of positive phase sequence undervoltage operation |
| | Operate time U1> | 112 | 1 | S77 | 0.04...60.00 | s | 0.04 | R/W | R | 2 | Operate time of positive phase sequence overvoltage operation |
| Control Settings | Group selection | 112 | 1 | V1 | 0..2[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2; 2 = GROUP input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of the active setting group |
| | Active group | 112 | 1 | V2 | 0..1[0 = Group 1; 1 = Group 2] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active setting group |
| | Dir. selection | 112 | 1 | V3 | 0..2[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse; 2 = Input ROT_DIR] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of rotation direction |
| | Rotation dir. | 112 | 1 | V4 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1 = Reverse] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Rotation direction |
| | Start pulse | 112 | 1 | V5 | 0...1000 | ms | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of START signal |
| | Trip signal | 112 | 1 | V6 | 0..1[0 = Non-latching; 1 = Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of self-holding for TRIP output |
| | Trip pulse | 112 | 1 | V7 | 40...1000 | ms | 40 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum pulse length of TRIP |
| | Intern. blocking | 112 | 1 | V8 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Enabling of internal positive phase sequence undervoltage blocking |
| | Reset registers | 112 | 3 | V13 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of latched trip signal and registers |
| | Test START | 112 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Testing of START |
| | Test TRIP | 112 | 1 | V32 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Testing of TRIP |
| | Event mask 1 | 112 | 1 | V101 | 0...65535 | - | 4095 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E15) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----|---|------|---|---|------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Event mask 2 | 112 | 1 | V103 | 0...65535 | - | 4095 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E15) |
| | Event mask 3 | 112 | 1 | V105 | 0...65535 | - | 4095 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E15) |
| | Event mask 4 | 112 | 1 | V107 | 0...65535 | - | 4095 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E15) |
| Fuse failure supervision | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100118 / Rev D FuseFail | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Input BLOCK | 118 | 1 | I1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of signal for blocking the function block |
| | Input MCB | 118 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0 = Open; 1 = Closed] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Position of the miniature circuit breaker contacts |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output BSOUT | 118 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of blocking signal for protection functions |
| | Output ERR | 118 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of configuration error signal |
| Setting Group 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ratio U2/U1 > | 118 | 1 | S41 | 10...50 | % | 25 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum ratio of negative sequence voltage to positive sequence voltage to allow blocking |
| | Ratio I2/I1 < | 118 | 1 | S42 | 10...50 | % | 20 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum ratio of negative sequence current to positive sequence current to allow blocking |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FuseFail | 118 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = In use] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Function block in use or not in use |
| | Test BSOUT | 118 | 1 | V2 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing BSOUT |
| | Event mask 1 | 118 | 1 | V101 | 0...255 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| | Event mask 2 | 118 | 1 | V103 | 0...255 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| | Event mask 3 | 118 | 1 | V105 | 0...255 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |
| | Event mask 4 | 118 | 1 | V107 | 0...255 | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E7) |

Circuit breaker 1 (2 state
inputs / 2 control outputs)
/*100120 / Rev C COCB1
*/

Output Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|----|--------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|----------------------------|
| Open alarm | 120 | 1 | O3 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Opening time alarm status |
| Close alarm | 120 | 1 | O4 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Closing time alarm status |
| Inactive alarm | 120 | 1 | O5 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Inactive time alarm status |
| Cycle alarm | 120 | 1 | O6 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Cycle count alarm status |

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|-----|---|------|-------|-----|---|---|---|
| Fixed pulse | 120 | 1 | S1 | 0..1[0 = Variable pulse; 1 = Fixed pulse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of fixed pulse length |
| Forced pulse | 120 | 1 | S2 | 0..1[0 = Single pulse; 1 = Forced pulse] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Execution of control command regardless the recent state (repeated command) |
| Event delay | 120 | 1 | S3 | 0.000...60.000 | s | 0.200 | R/W | R | 2 | Event delay for undefined state |
| Open pulse | 120 | 1 | S6 | 0.04...100.000 | s | 0.100 | R/W | R | 2 | Opening time pulse length |
| Open alarm | 120 | 1 | S7 | 0.00...100.000 | s | 0.100 | R/W | R | 2 | Opening time alarm limit |
| Close pulse | 120 | 1 | S8 | 0.04...100.000 | s | 0.100 | R/W | R | 2 | Closing time pulse length |
| Close alarm | 120 | 1 | S9 | 0.00...100.000 | s | 0.100 | R/W | R | 2 | Closing time alarm limit |
| Inactive alarm | 120 | 1 | S10 | 0...1825 | days | 1825 | R/W | R | 2 | Inactive time alarm limit |
| Cycle alarm | 120 | 1 | S11 | 0...30000 | - | 5000 | R/W | R | 2 | Cycle count alarm limit |
| Open compens | 120 | 1 | S12 | 0.000...0.020 | s | 0.007 | R/W | R | 2 | Output relay delay compensation parameter for opening time measurements |
| Close compens | 120 | 1 | S13 | 0.000...0.020 | s | 0.007 | R/W | R | 2 | Output relay delay compensation parameter for closing time measurements |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Object state | 120 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Undefined(00); 1 = Close(01); 2 = Open(10); 3 = Undefined(11)] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | 2-bit value of the object state |
| Interlock close | 120 | 1 | V30 | 0..1[0 = Enabled; 1 = Interlocked] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Close command interlocking |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|------|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| Interlock open | 120 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Enabled; 1 = Interlocked] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Open command interlocking |
| Direct open | 120 | 0 | V4 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Direct open] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Direct open command |
| Direct close | 120 | 0 | V5 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Direct close] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Direct close command |
| Open select | 120 | 0 | V6 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Open select] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Open operation selection of the secured control |
| Close select | 120 | 0 | V7 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Close select] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Close operation selection of the secured control |
| Cancel | 120 | 0 | V10 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Cancel] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Cancel of the secured command |
| Execute | 120 | 0 | V11 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Execute] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Execute of the secured command |
| Cycle count | 120 | 1 | V12 | 0...30000 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Cycle count process value |
| Inactive time | 120 | 1 | V13 | 0...3650 | days | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Inactive time |
| Alarm time | 120 | 1 | V40 | 0.00...23.59 | - | 8.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Inactive time alarm time setting |
| Last open | 120 | 1 | V14 | 0.000...100.000 | s | 0.000 | R/M | R | 0 | Last opening time |
| Max open | 120 | 1 | V15 | 0.000...100.000 | s | 0.000 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum opening time |
| Last close | 120 | 1 | V17 | 0.000...100.000 | s | 0.000 | R/M | R | 0 | Last closing time |
| Max close | 120 | 1 | V18 | 0.000...100.000 | s | 0.000 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum closing time |
| IV state | 120 | 1 | V34 | 0..1[0 = Valid; 1 = Invalid] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object state validity from IV-signal |
| Block state | 120 | 1 | V35 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object block signal state |
| Summarized stat | 120 | 3 | V50 | 0..1023[B0=BINCLOSE; B1=BINOPEN; B3=IV; B4=CLOSEENA; B5=OPENENA; B8=BLOCK; B9=reserved] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Summarized status of the object |
| Regist clear | 120 | 1 | V98 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Clear] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Clear internal registrations (last and maximum) |
| Alarm ack | 120 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarms |
| Event mask 1 | 120 | 1 | V101 | 0...536870911 | - | 145403647 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E28) |
| Event mask 2 | 120 | 1 | V103 | 0...536870911 | - | 145403647 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E28) |
| Event mask 3 | 120 | 1 | V105 | 0...536870911 | - | 145403647 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E28) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|---|------------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Event mask 4 | 120 | 1 | V107 | 0...536870911 | - | 145403647 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E28) |
| | Last change | 120 | 0 | V41 | 0...2000000000 | - | 2000000000 | R/M | R | 0 | Object state change time (internally used) |
| Object indication 1 (2 state inputs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100127 / Rev C COIND1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Event delay | 127 | 1 | S3 | 0.0...60.000 | s | 0.100 | R/W | R | 2 | Event delay for undefined state |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Object state | 127 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Undefined(00); 1 = Close(01); 2 = Open(10); 3 = Undefined(11)] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | 2-bit state of the object |
| | Cycle count | 127 | 1 | V12 | 0...30000 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Cycle count process value |
| | IV state | 127 | 1 | V34 | 0..1[0 = Valid; 1 = Invalid] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object state validity from IV-signal |
| | Summarized stat | 127 | 3 | V50 | 0..65535[B0=BINCLOSE; B1=BINOPEN; B3=IV] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Summarized status of the object |
| | Event mask 1 | 127 | 1 | V101 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 2 | 127 | 1 | V103 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 3 | 127 | 1 | V105 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| | Event mask 4 | 127 | 1 | V107 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Object indication 2 (2 state inputs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100128 / Rev C COIND2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Event delay | 128 | 1 | S3 | 0.0...60.000 | s | 0.100 | R/W | R | 2 | Event delay for undefined state |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Object state | 128 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Undefined(00); 1 = Close(01); 2 = Open(10); 3 = Undefined(11)] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | 2-bit state of the object |
| | Cycle count | 128 | 1 | V12 | 0...30000 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Cycle count process value |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|---|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| IV state | 128 | 1 | V34 | 0..1[0 = Valid; 1 = Invalid] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object state validity from IV-signal |
| Summarized stat | 128 | 3 | V50 | 0..65535[B0=BINCLOSE; B1=BINOPEN; B3=IV] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Summarized status of the object |
| Event mask 1 | 128 | 1 | V101 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 2 | 128 | 1 | V103 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 3 | 128 | 1 | V105 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 4 | 128 | 1 | V107 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |

Object indication 3 (2 state inputs)

/*100129 / Rev C COIND3

*/

Actual Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|----|--------------|---|-------|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Event delay | 129 | 1 | S3 | 0.0...60.000 | s | 0.100 | R/W | R | 2 | Event delay for undefined state |
|-------------|-----|---|----|--------------|---|-------|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|---|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Object state | 129 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Undefined(00); 1 = Close(01); 2 = Open(10); 3 = Undefined(11)] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | 2-bit state of the object |
| Cycle count | 129 | 1 | V12 | 0...30000 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Cycle count process value |
| IV state | 129 | 1 | V34 | 0..1[0 = Valid; 1 = Invalid] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object state validity from IV-signal |
| Summarized stat | 129 | 3 | V50 | 0..65535[B0=BINCLOSE; B1=BINOPEN; B3=IV] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Summarized status of the object |
| Event mask 1 | 129 | 1 | V101 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 2 | 129 | 1 | V103 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 3 | 129 | 1 | V105 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 4 | 129 | 1 | V107 | 0...783 | - | 527 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |

Logic control position selector

/*100142 / Rev B

COLOCAT */

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Logic setting | 142 | 3 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Reset logic position setting |
| Binary position | 142 | 3 | V2 | 0..2[0 = Disable state; 1 = Local state; 2 = Remote state] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Recent binary input position (to be validated by the system software) |
| Event mask 1 | 142 | 1 | V101 | 0...3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Event mask 2 | 142 | 1 | V103 | 0...3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Event mask 3 | 142 | 1 | V105 | 0...3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Event mask 4 | 142 | 1 | V107 | 0...3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Alarm 1 (MMI, remote) /*100162 / Rev C MMIALAR1 */ Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Object mode | 162 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Nonlatched; 1 = Latched; 2 = Latched blink; 3 = Uninitialized] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 0 | Object mode from mimic file |
| Object status | 162 | 3 | V2 | 0..7[B0 = ON-signal state; B1 = Alarm latched; B2 = Alarm or state (non-latched) acknowledged] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object status |
| Alarm ack | 162 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| Event mask 1 | 162 | 1 | V101 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 2 | 162 | 1 | V103 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 3 | 162 | 1 | V105 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 4 | 162 | 1 | V107 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-state | 162 | 3 | I1 | 0..1[0 = OFF; 1 = ON] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | ON-signals state |
| Alarm 2 (MMI, remote) /*100163 / Rev C MMIALAR2 */ Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON-state | 163 | 3 | I1 | 0..1[0 = OFF; 1 = ON] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | ON-signals state |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Object mode | 163 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Nonlatched; 1 = Latched; 2 = Latched blink; 3 = Uninitialized] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 0 | Object mode from mimic file |
| Object status | 163 | 3 | V2 | 0..7[B0 = ON-signal state; B1 = Alarm latched; B2 = Alarm or state (non-latched) acknowledged] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object status |
| Alarm ack | 163 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| Event mask 1 | 163 | 1 | V101 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 2 | 163 | 1 | V103 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 3 | 163 | 1 | V105 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 4 | 163 | 1 | V107 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |

Alarm 3 (MMI, remote)

/*100164 / Rev C

MMIALAR3 */

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Object mode | 164 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Nonlatched; 1 = Latched; 2 = Latched blink; 3 = Uninitialized] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 0 | Object mode from mimic file |
| Object status | 164 | 3 | V2 | 0..7[B0 = ON-signal state; B1 = Alarm latched; B2 = Alarm or state (non-latched) acknowledged] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object status |
| Alarm ack | 164 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| Event mask 1 | 164 | 1 | V101 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 2 | 164 | 1 | V103 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 3 | 164 | 1 | V105 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 4 | 164 | 1 | V107 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|---|----|-----------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------|
| ON-state | 164 | 3 | I1 | 0..1[0 = OFF; 1 = ON] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | ON-signals state |
|----------|-----|---|----|-----------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------|

Alarm 4 (MMI, remote)

/*100165 / Rev C

MMIALAR4 */

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Object mode | 165 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Nonlatched; 1 = Latched; 2 = Latched blink; 3 = Uninitialized] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 0 | Object mode from mimic file |
| Object status | 165 | 3 | V2 | 0..7[B0 = ON-signal state; B1 = Alarm latched; B2 = Alarm or state (non-latched) acknowledged] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object status |
| Alarm ack | 165 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| Event mask 1 | 165 | 1 | V101 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 2 | 165 | 1 | V103 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 3 | 165 | 1 | V105 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 4 | 165 | 1 | V107 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|---|----|-----------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------|
| ON-state | 165 | 3 | I1 | 0..1[0 = OFF; 1 = ON] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | ON-signals state |
|----------|-----|---|----|-----------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|------------------|

Alarm 5 (MMI, remote)

/*100166 / Rev C

MMIALAR5 */

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Object mode | 166 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Nonlatched; 1 = Latched; 2 = Latched blink; 3 = Uninitialized] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 0 | Object mode from mimic file |
| Object status | 166 | 3 | V2 | 0..7[B0 = ON-signal state; B1 = Alarm latched; B2 = Alarm or state (non-latched) acknowledged] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object status |
| Alarm ack | 166 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| Event mask 1 | 166 | 1 | V101 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 2 | 166 | 1 | V103 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| | Event mask 3 | 166 | 1 | V105 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 4 | 166 | 1 | V107 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Input Data | ON-state | 166 | 3 | I1 | 0..1[0 = OFF; 1 = ON] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | ON-signals state |
| Alarm 6 (MMI, remote) /*100167 / Rev C MMIALAR6 */ Control Settings | Object mode | 167 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Nonlatched; 1 = Latched; 2 = Latched blink; 3 = Uninitialized] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 0 | Object mode from mimic file |
| | Object status | 167 | 3 | V2 | 0..7[B0 = ON-signal state; B1 = Alarm latched; B2 = Alarm or state (non-latched) acknowledged] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object status |
| | Alarm ack | 167 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| | Event mask 1 | 167 | 1 | V101 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 2 | 167 | 1 | V103 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 3 | 167 | 1 | V105 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 4 | 167 | 1 | V107 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Input Data | ON-state | 167 | 3 | I1 | 0..1[0 = OFF; 1 = ON] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | ON-signals state |
| Alarm 7 (MMI, remote) /*100168 / Rev C MMIALAR7 */ Control Settings | Object mode | 168 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Nonlatched; 1 = Latched; 2 = Latched blink; 3 = Uninitialized] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 0 | Object mode from mimic file |
| | Object status | 168 | 3 | V2 | 0..7[B0 = ON-signal state; B1 = Alarm latched; B2 = Alarm or state (non-latched) acknowledged] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object status |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-----|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| | Alarm ack | 168 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| | Event mask 1 | 168 | 1 | V101 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 2 | 168 | 1 | V103 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 3 | 168 | 1 | V105 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 4 | 168 | 1 | V107 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alarm 8 (MMI, remote) /*100169 / Rev C MMIALAR8 */ | ON-state | 168 | 3 | I1 | 0..1[0 = OFF; 1 = ON] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | ON-signals state |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Object mode | 169 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Nonlatched; 1 = Latched; 2 = Latched blink; 3 = Uninitialized] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 0 | Object mode from mimic file |
| | Object status | 169 | 3 | V2 | 0..7[B0 = ON-signal state; B1 = Alarm latched; B2 = Alarm or state (non-latched) acknowledged] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Object status |
| | Alarm ack | 169 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| | Event mask 1 | 169 | 1 | V101 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 2 | 169 | 1 | V103 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 3 | 169 | 1 | V105 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 4 | 169 | 1 | V107 | 0...11 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supervision Function of the Energizing Current Input Circuit /*100181 / Rev C CMCU3 */ | ON-state | 169 | 3 | I1 | 0..1[0 = OFF; 1 = ON] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | ON-signals state |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|------|-------|-----|---|---|--|
| Output Data | Current IL1 | 181 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 181 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 181 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Phase current IL3 |
| | Output ALARM | 181 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of alarm signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 181 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 181 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Current IL1 | 181 | 1 | V203 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Value of current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 181 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Value of current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 181 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Value of current IL3 |
| | Date | 181 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 181 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Current IL1 | 181 | 1 | V303 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Value of current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 181 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Value of current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 181 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Value of current IL3 |
| | Date | 181 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 181 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Current IL1 | 181 | 1 | V403 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Value of current IL1 |
| | Current IL2 | 181 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Value of current IL2 |
| | Current IL3 | 181 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...60.00 | x In | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Value of current IL3 |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 181 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = In use] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Switching between the modes: "In use" and "Not in use" |
| | Current select. | 181 | 1 | V2 | 1..4[1 = L1 & L2 & L3; 2 = L1 & L2; 3 = L1 & L3; 4 = L2 & L3] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of phase currents used for supervision |
| | High limit | 181 | 1 | V3 | 10...20 | % In | 12 | R/W | R | 2 | Set high limit for phase current supervision |
| | Low limit | 181 | 1 | V4 | 2...8 | % In | 6 | R/W | R | 2 | Set low limit for phase current supervision |
| | Alarm delay | 181 | 1 | V5 | 3.00...60.00 | s | 15.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Set alarm operate time delay |
| | Test ALARM | 181 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of alarm output |
| | Event mask 1 | 181 | 1 | V101 | 0...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| | Event mask 2 | 181 | 1 | V103 | 0...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Event mask 3 | 181 | 1 | V105 | 0...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| | Event mask 4 | 181 | 1 | V107 | 0...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Supervision of the Energizing Voltage Input Circuit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100182 / Rev D CMVO3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Voltage UL1_U12 | 182 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL1 / U12 |
| | Voltage UL2_U23 | 182 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL2 / U23 |
| | Voltage UL3_U31 | 182 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL3 / U31 |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Output ALARM | 182 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of alarm signal |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Date | 182 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 182 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Voltage U1_12 | 182 | 1 | V203 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage U1 |
| | Voltage U2_23 | 182 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage U2 |
| | Voltage U3_31 | 182 | 1 | V205 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage U3 |
| | Date | 182 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 182 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Voltage U1_12 | 182 | 1 | V303 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage U1 |
| | Voltage U2_23 | 182 | 1 | V304 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage U2 |
| | Voltage U3_31 | 182 | 1 | V305 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage U3 |
| | Date | 182 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording date |
| | Time | 182 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Recording time |
| | Voltage U1_12 | 182 | 1 | V403 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage U1 |
| | Voltage U2_23 | 182 | 1 | V404 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage U2 |
| | Voltage U3_31 | 182 | 1 | V405 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Voltage U3 |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Operation mode | 182 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Not in use; 1 = In use] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Switching between the modes: "In use" and "Not in use" |
| | Voltage select. | 182 | 1 | V2 | 1..4[1 = L1 & L2 & L3; 2 = L1 & L2; 3 = L1 & L3; 4 = L2 & L3] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of voltages used for supervision |
| | High limit | 182 | 1 | V3 | 10...110 | % Un | 12 | R/W | R | 2 | Set high limit for voltage supervision |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|------|---|-------|----|-----|---|---|---|
| Low limit | 182 | 1 | V4 | 2...90 | % Un | 6 | R/W | R | 2 | Set low limit for voltage supervision |
| Alarm delay | 182 | 1 | V5 | 3...60 | s | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Set alarm operate time delay |
| Test ALARM | 182 | 1 | V31 | 0..1[0 = Do not activate; 1 = Activate] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Testing of alarm output |
| Event mask 1 | 182 | 1 | V101 | 0...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Event mask 2 | 182 | 1 | V103 | 0...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Event mask 3 | 182 | 1 | V105 | 0...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Event mask 4 | 182 | 1 | V107 | 0...3 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Operate Time Counter 1 for the Used Operate Time (motors) /*100184 / Rev B CMTIME1 */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| BININP state | 184 | 1 | I1 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Binary input state |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alarm state | 184 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Alarm state |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max hours | 184 | 1 | S1 | 0...87600 | hours | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum accumulated time alarm limit hours |
| Max mins | 184 | 1 | S2 | 0...59 | min | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum accumulated time alarm limit minutes |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accum. hours | 184 | 1 | V1 | 0...87600 | hours | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Accumulated time hours |
| Accum. min | 184 | 1 | V2 | 0...59 | min | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Accumulated time minutes |
| Alarm ack | 184 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| Event mask 1 | 184 | 1 | V101 | 0...15 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 2 | 184 | 1 | V103 | 0...15 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Event mask 3 | 184 | 1 | V105 | 0...15 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|---|------|----------------------------|----|---------|-----|---|---|---|
| Event mask 4 | 184 | 1 | V107 | 0...15 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Circuit Breaker Electric | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wear 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100187 / Rev C | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMBWEAR1 */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alarm limit | 187 | 1 | S1 | 1.00...30000.00 | - | 5000.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Breaker wear alarm limit for accumulated breaker wear |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wear L1 | 187 | 1 | V1 | 0.00...30000.00 | - | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Accumulated breaker wear at pole 1 |
| Wear L2 | 187 | 1 | V2 | 0.00...30000.00 | - | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Accumulated breaker wear at pole 2 |
| Wear L3 | 187 | 1 | V3 | 0.00...30000.00 | - | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Accumulated breaker wear at pole 3 |
| Alarm ack | 187 | 1 | V99 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1=Acknowledge] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Acknowledge alarm |
| Event mask 1 | 187 | 1 | V101 | 0...3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Event mask 2 | 187 | 1 | V103 | 0...3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Event mask 3 | 187 | 1 | V105 | 0...3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Event mask 4 | 187 | 1 | V107 | 0...3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E1) |
| Current 1/16 | 187 | 3 | V13 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (1/16) |
| Wear 1/16 | 187 | 3 | V14 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (1/16) |
| Current 2/16 | 187 | 3 | V15 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 4.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (2/16) |
| Wear 2/16 | 187 | 3 | V16 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 4.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (2/16) |
| Current 3/16 | 187 | 3 | V17 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 8.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (3/16) |
| Wear 3/16 | 187 | 3 | V18 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 33.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (3/16) |
| Current 4/16 | 187 | 3 | V19 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 12.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (4/16) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|-----|-----------------|----|---------|-----|---|---|---|
| Wear 4/16 | 187 | 3 | V20 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 92.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (4/16) |
| Current 5/16 | 187 | 3 | V21 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 16.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (5/16) |
| Wear 5/16 | 187 | 3 | V22 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 164.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (5/16) |
| Current 6/16 | 187 | 3 | V23 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 20.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (6/16) |
| Wear 6/16 | 187 | 3 | V24 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 256.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (6/16) |
| Current 7/16 | 187 | 3 | V25 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 24.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breakerwear table (7/16) |
| Wear 7/16 | 187 | 3 | V26 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 369.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (7/16) |
| Current 8/16 | 187 | 3 | V27 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 28.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (8/16) |
| Wear 8/16 | 187 | 3 | V28 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 502.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (8/16) |
| Current 9/16 | 187 | 3 | V29 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 32.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (9/16) |
| Wear 9/16 | 187 | 3 | V30 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 655.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (9/16) |
| Current 10/16 | 187 | 3 | V31 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 36.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (10/16) |
| Wear 10/16 | 187 | 3 | V32 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 829.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (10/16) |
| Current 11/16 | 187 | 3 | V33 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 40.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (11/16) |
| Wear 11/16 | 187 | 3 | V34 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 1024.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (11/16) |
| Current 12/16 | 187 | 3 | V35 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 44.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (12/16) |
| Wear 12/16 | 187 | 3 | V36 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 1239.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (12/16) |
| Current 13/16 | 187 | 3 | V37 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 48.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (13/16) |
| Wear 13/16 | 187 | 3 | V38 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 1475.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (13/16) |
| Current 14/16 | 187 | 3 | V39 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 52.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (14/16) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|---|------|--------------------------------|----|---------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Wear 14/16 | 187 | 3 | V40 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 1731.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (14/16) |
| | Current 15/16 | 187 | 3 | V41 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 56.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (15/16) |
| | Wear 15/16 | 187 | 3 | V42 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 2007.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (15/16) |
| | Current 16/16 | 187 | 3 | V43 | 0.00...1000.00 | kA | 60.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Current value in breaker wear table (16/16) |
| | Wear 16/16 | 187 | 3 | V44 | 0.00...10000.00 | - | 2304.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Wear value in breaker wear table (16/16) |
| Output Data | Alarm state | 187 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Breaker wear alarm state |
| Trip Circuit Supervision 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100191 / Rev B CMTCS1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Alarm delay | 191 | 1 | S1 | 0...300.000 | s | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Alarm delay |
| | Activation | 191 | 1 | S2 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Activation of TCS function |
| Control Settings | Event mask 1 | 191 | 1 | V101 | 0...15 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 2 | 191 | 1 | V103 | 0...15 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 3 | 191 | 1 | V105 | 0...15 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| | Event mask 4 | 191 | 1 | V107 | 0...15 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E3) |
| Input Data | BS state | 191 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Blocking signal state |
| Output Data | Alarm state | 191 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Inactive; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Alarm state |
| Three-phase current measurement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100200 / Rev D MECU3A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|--|------|-------|-----|---|---|--|
| Phase selection | 200 | 1 | V1 | 0..6[0 = L1,L2,L3; 1 = L1,L2; 2 = - L2,L3; 3 = L1,L3; 4 = L1; 5 = L2; 6 = L3] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of phase currents to be measured |
| Demand interval | 200 | 1 | V2 | 0..5[0 = 1 min; 1 = 5 min; 2 = 10 - min; 3 = 15 min; 4 = 30 min; 5 = 60 min] | | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for demand supervision |
| Threshold select | 200 | 1 | V3 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Absolute - alg.; 2 = Integrat. alg.; 3 = Time interval] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of threshold supervision algorithm |
| Threshold value | 200 | 1 | V4 | 0.1...25.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for threshold supervision |
| Limit selection | 200 | 1 | V5 | 0..9[0 = Not in use; 1= HW, HA, - LW, LA; 2 = HW, HA; 3 = LW, LA; 4 = HW, LW; 5 = HA, LA; 6 = HW; 7 = HA; 8 = LW; 9 = LA] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of monitored limits |
| High warning | 200 | 1 | V6 | 80.0...500.0 | % In | 100.0 | R/W | R | 2 | High warning limit value |
| High alarm | 200 | 1 | V7 | 80.0...500.0 | % In | 120.0 | R/W | R | 2 | High alarm limit value |
| Low warning | 200 | 1 | V8 | 0.0...80.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Low warning limit value |
| Low alarm | 200 | 1 | V9 | 0.0...80.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Low alarm limit value |
| Time interval | 200 | 1 | V10 | 1...600 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for threshold supervision |
| Event mask 1 | 200 | 1 | V101 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 2 | 200 | 1 | V103 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 3 | 200 | 1 | V105 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 4 | 200 | 1 | V107 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| IL1 | 200 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current IL1 in amperes |
| IL2 | 200 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current IL2 in amperes |
| IL3 | 200 | 1 | I3 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current IL3 in amperes |
| IL1 | 200 | 1 | I4 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current IL1 in percents |
| IL2 | 200 | 1 | I5 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current IL2 in percents |
| IL3 | 200 | 1 | I6 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current IL3 in percents |
| IL1 demand | 200 | 1 | I7 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | IL1 demand in amperes |
| IL2 demand | 200 | 1 | I8 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | IL2 demand in amperes |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| IL3 demand | 200 | 1 | I9 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | IL3 demand in amperes |
| IL1 demand | 200 | 1 | I10 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | IL1 demand in percents |
| IL2 demand | 200 | 1 | I11 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | IL2 demand in percents |
| IL3 demand | 200 | 1 | I12 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | IL3 demand in percents |
| Input RESET | 200 | 1 | I13 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting demand values and registers of MECU3A |

Firmware Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|---------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|------------------------------------|
| IL1 maximum date | 200 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of IL1 max demand |
| IL1 maximum time | 200 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of IL1 max demand |
| IL1 maximum (A) | 200 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum demand for IL1 in amperes |
| IL1 maximum (%) | 200 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum demand for IL1 in percents |
| IL2 maximum date | 200 | 1 | V205 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of IL2 max demand |
| IL2 maximum time | 200 | 1 | V206 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of IL2 max demand |
| IL2 maximum (A) | 200 | 1 | V207 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum demand for IL2 in amperes |
| IL2 maximum (%) | 200 | 1 | V208 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum demand for IL2 in percents |
| IL3 maximum date | 200 | 1 | V209 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of IL3 max demand |
| IL3 maximum time | 200 | 1 | V210 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of IL3 max demand |
| IL3 maximum (A) | 200 | 1 | V211 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum demand for IL3 in amperes |
| IL3 maximum (%) | 200 | 1 | V212 | 0.0...1000.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum demand for IL3 in percents |

Neutral current
measurement
/*100201 / Rev D MECU1A
*/

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---|----|---------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|------------------------|
| Io | 201 | 1 | I1 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current Io in amperes |
| Io | 201 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...80.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Current Io in percents |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----|---|------|---|------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| | Input RESET | 201 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting demand values and registers of MECU1A |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | lo Peak Date | 201 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of lo peak |
| | lo Peak Time | 201 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of lo peak |
| | lo Peak Amps | 201 | 1 | V203 | 0.0...20000.0 | A | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | lo peak in amperes |
| | lo Peak % | 201 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...80.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | lo peak in percents |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Threshold select | 201 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Absolute alg.; 2 = Integrat. alg.; 3 = Time interval] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of threshold supervision algorithm |
| | Threshold value | 201 | 1 | V2 | 0.1...25.0 | % In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for threshold supervision |
| | Limit selection | 201 | 1 | V3 | 0..3[0= Not in use; 1= HW,HA; 2= HW; 3= HA] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of monitored limits |
| | High warning | 201 | 1 | V4 | 0.0...80.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | High warning limit value |
| | High alarm | 201 | 1 | V5 | 0.0...80.0 | % In | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | High alarm limit value |
| | Time interval | 201 | 1 | V6 | 1...600 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for threshold supervision |
| | Event mask 1 | 201 | 1 | V101 | 0...47 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E5) |
| | Event mask 2 | 201 | 1 | V103 | 0...47 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E5) |
| | Event mask 3 | 201 | 1 | V105 | 0...47 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E5) |
| | Event mask 4 | 201 | 1 | V107 | 0...47 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E5) |
| Three-phase voltage measurement /*100204 / Rev E MEVO3A */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Phase selection | 204 | 1 | V1 | 0..6[0 = Uch1&Uch2&Uch3; 1 = Uch1 & Uch2; 2 = Uch2 & Uch3; 3 = Uch1 & Uch3; 4 = Uch1; 5 = Uch2; 6 = Uch3] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of channels to be measured |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Average interval | 204 | 1 | V2 | 0..5[0 = 1 min; 1 = 5 min; 2 = 10 min; 3 = 15 min; 4 = 30 min; 5 = 60 min] | | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for average value |
| Threshold select | 204 | 1 | V3 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Absolute alg.; 2 = Integrat. alg.; 3 = Time interval] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of threshold supervision algorithm |
| Threshold value | 204 | 1 | V4 | 0.01...1.00 | x Un | 0.01 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for threshold supervision |
| Limit selection | 204 | 1 | V5 | 0..9[0 = Not in use; 1 = HW, HA, LW, LA; 2 = HW, HA; 3 = LW, LA; 4 = HW, LW; 5 = HA, LA; 6 = HW; 7 = HA; 8 = LW; 9 = LA] | | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of monitored limits |
| High warning | 204 | 1 | V6 | 0.80...1.50 | x Un | 1.00 | R/W | R | 2 | High warning limit value |
| High alarm | 204 | 1 | V7 | 0.80...1.50 | x Un | 1.10 | R/W | R | 2 | High alarm limit value |
| Low warning | 204 | 1 | V8 | 0.00...0.99 | x Un | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Low warning limit value |
| Low alarm | 204 | 1 | V9 | 0.00...0.99 | x Un | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Low alarm limit value |
| Time interval | 204 | 1 | V10 | 1...600 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for threshold supervision |
| Event mask 1A | 204 | 1 | V101 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 1B | 204 | 1 | V102 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E32 ... E61) |
| Event mask 2A | 204 | 1 | V103 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 2B | 204 | 1 | V104 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E32 ... E61) |
| Event mask 3A | 204 | 1 | V105 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 3B | 204 | 1 | V106 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E32 ... E61) |
| Event mask 4A | 204 | 1 | V107 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 4B | 204 | 1 | V108 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E32 ... E61) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL1_U12 | 204 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL1_U12 in kilovolts |
| UL2_U23 | 204 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL2_U23 in kilovolts |
| UL3_U31 | 204 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL3_U31 in kilovolts |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| UL1_U12 | 204 | 1 | I4 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL1_U12 in percents |
| UL2_U23 | 204 | 1 | I5 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL2_U23 in percents |
| UL3_U31 | 204 | 1 | I6 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL3_U31 in percents |
| UL1_U12 average | 204 | 1 | I7 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL1_U12 in voltages |
| UL2_U23 average | 204 | 1 | I8 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL2_U23 in voltages |
| UL3_U31 average | 204 | 1 | I9 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL3_U31 in voltages |
| UL1_U12 average | 204 | 1 | I10 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL1_U12 in percents |
| UL2_U23 average | 204 | 1 | I11 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL2_U23 in percents |
| UL3_U31 average | 204 | 1 | I12 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL3_U31 in percents |
| Input RESET | 204 | 1 | I13 | 0..1[0=Not active; 1=Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting demand values and registers of MEVO3A |

Firmware Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|------|---------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| U1_12 max date | 204 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of UL1_U12 maximum average voltage |
| U1_12 max time | 204 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of UL1_U12 maximum average voltage |
| U1_12 max (kV) | 204 | 1 | V203 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of UL1_U12 in voltages |
| U1_12 max (pu) | 204 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of UL1_U12 in percents |
| U2_23 max date | 204 | 1 | V205 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of UL2_U23 maximum average voltage |
| U2_23 max time | 204 | 1 | V206 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of UL2_U23 maximum average voltage |
| U2_23 max (kV) | 204 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of UL2_U23 in voltages |
| U2_23 max (pu) | 204 | 1 | V208 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of UL2_U23 in percents |
| U3_31 max date | 204 | 1 | V209 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of UL3_U31 maximum average voltage |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|------|---------------|------|--------|-----|---|---|---|
| U3_31 max time | 204 | 1 | V210 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of UL3_U31 maximum average voltage |
| U3_31 max (kV) | 204 | 1 | V211 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of UL3_U31 in voltages |
| U3_31 max (pu) | 204 | 1 | V212 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of UL3_U31 in percents |
| U1_12 min date | 204 | 1 | V213 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of UL1_U12 minimum average voltage |
| U1_12 min time | 204 | 1 | V214 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of UL1_U12 minimum average voltage |
| U1_12 min (kV) | 204 | 1 | V215 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 999.99 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of UL1_U12 in voltages |
| U1_12 min (pu) | 204 | 1 | V216 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of UL1_U12 in percents |
| U2_23 min date | 204 | 1 | V217 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of UL2_U23 minimum average voltage |
| U2_23 min time | 204 | 1 | V218 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of UL2_U23 minimum average voltage |
| U2_23 min (kV) | 204 | 1 | V219 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 999.99 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of UL2_U23 in voltages |
| U2_23 min (pu) | 204 | 1 | V220 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of UL2_U23 in percents |
| U3_31 min date | 204 | 1 | V221 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of UL3_U31 minimum average voltage |
| U3_31 min time | 204 | 1 | V222 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of UL3_U31 minimum average voltage |
| U3_31 min (kV) | 204 | 1 | V223 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 999.99 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of UL3_U31 in voltages |
| U3_31 min (pu) | 204 | 1 | V224 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of UL3_U31 in percents |

Residual voltage
measurement
/*100205 / Rev F MEVO1A
*/

| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|----|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| Uo | 205 | 1 | I1 | 0...440000 | V | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Residual voltage Uo in volts |
| Uo | 205 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Residual voltage Uo in percents |
| Input RESET | 205 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting demand values and registers of MEVO1A |

Firmware Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|------|--------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|---------------------|
| Uo peak date | 205 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of Uo peak |
| Uo peak time | 205 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of Uo peak |
| Uo peak volts | 205 | 1 | V203 | 0..440000 | V | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Uo peak in volts |
| Uo peak % | 205 | 1 | V204 | 0.0...120.0 | % Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Uo peak in percents |

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Threshold select | 205 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Absolute alg.; 2 = Integrat. alg.; 3 = Time interval] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of threshold supervision algorithm |
| Threshold value | 205 | 1 | V2 | 0.1...25.0 | % Un | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for threshold supervision |
| Limit selection | 205 | 1 | V3 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = HW,HA; 2 = HW; 3 = HA] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of monitored limits |
| High warning | 205 | 1 | V4 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | High warning limit value |
| High alarm | 205 | 1 | V5 | 2.0...100.0 | % Un | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | High alarm limit value |
| Time interval | 205 | 1 | V6 | 1..600 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for threshold supervision |
| Measuring mode | 205 | 1 | V7 | 0..1[0 = True RMS; 1 = Fundam.freq.] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of measuring mode |
| Event mask 1 | 205 | 1 | V101 | 0..47 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E5) |
| Event mask 2 | 205 | 1 | V103 | 0..47 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E5) |
| Event mask 3 | 205 | 1 | V105 | 0..47 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E5) |
| Event mask 4 | 205 | 1 | V107 | 0..47 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E5) |

Three-phase voltage
measurement (LV-side)
/*100206 / Rev C MEVO3B
*/

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----|---|----|---------------|------|------|-----|---|---|------------------------------|
| UL1_U12 | 206 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL1_U12 in kilovolts |
| UL2_U23 | 206 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL2_U23 in kilovolts |
| UL3_U31 | 206 | 1 | I3 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL3_U31 in kilovolts |
| UL1_U12 | 206 | 1 | I4 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL1_U12 in percents |
| UL2_U23 | 206 | 1 | I5 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL2_U23 in percents |
| UL3_U31 | 206 | 1 | I6 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage UL3_U31 in percents |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| UL1_U12 average | 206 | 1 | I7 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL1_U12 in voltages |
| UL2_U23 average | 206 | 1 | I8 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL2_U23 in voltages |
| UL3_U31 average | 206 | 1 | I9 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL3_U31 in voltages |
| UL1_U12 average | 206 | 1 | I10 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL1_U12 in percents |
| UL2_U23 average | 206 | 1 | I11 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL2_U23 in percents |
| UL3_U31 average | 206 | 1 | I12 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average value of UL3_U31 in percents |
| Input RESET | 206 | 1 | I13 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting demand values and registers of MEVO3B |

Firmware Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|------|---------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| U1_12 max date | 206 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of U1_12 maximum average voltage |
| U1_12 max time | 206 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of U1_12 maximum average voltage |
| U1_12 max (kV) | 206 | 1 | V203 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of U1_12 in voltages |
| U1_12 max (pu) | 206 | 1 | V204 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of U1_12 in percents |
| U2_23 max date | 206 | 1 | V205 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of U2_23 maximum average voltage |
| U2_23 max time | 206 | 1 | V206 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of U2_23 maximum average voltage |
| U2_23 max (kV) | 206 | 1 | V207 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of U2_23 in voltages |
| U2_23 max (pu) | 206 | 1 | V208 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of U2_23 in percents |
| U3_31 max date | 206 | 1 | V209 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of U3_31 maximum average voltage |
| U3_31 max time | 206 | 1 | V210 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of U3_31 maximum average voltage |
| U3_31 max (kV) | 206 | 1 | V211 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of U3_31 in voltages |
| U3_31 max (pu) | 206 | 1 | V212 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average of U3_31 in percents |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----|---|------|---|------|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| | U1_12 min date | 206 | 1 | V213 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of U1_12 minimum average voltage |
| | U1_12 min time | 206 | 1 | V214 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of U1_12 minimum average voltage |
| | U1_12 min (kV) | 206 | 1 | V215 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 999.99 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of U1_12 in voltages |
| | U1_12 min (pu) | 206 | 1 | V216 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of U1_12 in percents |
| | U2_23 min date | 206 | 1 | V217 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of U2_23 minimum average voltage |
| | U2_23 min time | 206 | 1 | V218 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of U2_23 minimum average voltage |
| | U2_23 min (kV) | 206 | 1 | V219 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 999.99 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of U2_23 in voltages |
| | U2_23 min (pu) | 206 | 1 | V220 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of U2_23 in percents |
| | U3_31 min date | 206 | 1 | V221 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of U3_31 minimum average voltage |
| | U3_31 min time | 206 | 1 | V222 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of U3_31 minimum average voltage |
| | U3_31 min (kV) | 206 | 1 | V223 | 0.00...999.99 | kV | 999.99 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of U3_31 in voltages |
| | U3_31 min (pu) | 206 | 1 | V224 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average of U3_31 in percents |
| Control Settings | Phase selection | 206 | 1 | V1 | 0..6[0 = Uch1&Uch2&Uch3; 1 = Uch1 & Uch2; 2 = Uch2 & Uch3; 3 = Uch1 & Uch3; 4 = Uch1; 5 = Uch2; 6 = Uch3] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of channels to be measured |
| | Average interval | 206 | 1 | V2 | 0..5[0 = 1 min; 1 = 5 min; 2 = 10 min; 3 = 15 min; 4 = 30 min; 5 = 60 min] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for average value |
| | Threshold select | 206 | 1 | V3 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Absolute alg.; 2 = Integrat. alg.; 3 = Time interval] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of threshold supervision algorithm |
| | Threshold value | 206 | 1 | V4 | 0.01...1.00 | x Un | 0.01 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for threshold supervision |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Limit selection | 206 | 1 | V5 | 0..9[0 = Not in use; 1 = HW, HA, LW, LA; 2 = HW, HA; 3 = LW, LA; 4 = HW, LW; 5 = HA, LA; 6 = HW; 7 = HA; 8 = LW; 9 = LA] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of monitored limits |
| High warning | 206 | 1 | V6 | 0.80...1.50 | x Un | 1.00 | R/W | R | 2 | High warning limit value |
| High alarm | 206 | 1 | V7 | 0.80...1.50 | x Un | 1.10 | R/W | R | 2 | High alarm limit value |
| Low warning | 206 | 1 | V8 | 0.00...0.99 | x Un | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Low warning limit value |
| Low alarm | 206 | 1 | V9 | 0.00...0.99 | x Un | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Low alarm limit value |
| Time interval | 206 | 1 | V10 | 1...600 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for threshold supervision |
| Event mask 1A | 206 | 1 | V101 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 1B | 206 | 1 | V102 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E32 ... E61) |
| Event mask 2A | 206 | 1 | V103 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 2B | 206 | 1 | V104 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E32 ... E61) |
| Event mask 3A | 206 | 1 | V105 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 3B | 206 | 1 | V106 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E32 ... E61) |
| Event mask 4A | 206 | 1 | V107 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E29) |
| Event mask 4B | 206 | 1 | V108 | 0...721420287 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E32 ... E61) |
| Three-Phase Power and Energy Measurement | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100207 / Rev G MEPE7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| P3 (kW) | 207 | 1 | I1 | -999999...999999 | kW | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3-phase active power |
| Q3 (kvar) | 207 | 1 | I2 | -999999...999999 | kvar | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3-phase reactive power |
| Power factor DPF | 207 | 1 | I3 | -1.00...1.00 | - | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Displacement power factor cos(j) |
| Power factor PF | 207 | 1 | I4 | -1.00...1.00 | - | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Power factor |
| P3 demand (kW) | 207 | 1 | I5 | -999999...999999 | kW | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Active power demand |
| Q3 demand (kvar) | 207 | 1 | I6 | -999999...999999 | kvar | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Reactive power demand |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|---|------|----------------------------------|-------|---------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Input RESET | 207 | 1 | I7 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting demand values and registers of MEPE7 |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P3 maximum date | 207 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of P3 max demand |
| | P3 maximum time | 207 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of P3 max demand |
| | P3 maximum | 207 | 1 | V203 | -999999...999999 | kW | -999999 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum demand for P3 |
| | Q3 maximum date | 207 | 1 | V204 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of Q3 max demand |
| | Q3 maximum time | 207 | 1 | V205 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of Q3 max demand |
| | Q3 maximum | 207 | 1 | V206 | -999999...999999 | kvar | -999999 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum demand for Q3 |
| | Energy kWh | 207 | 1 | V207 | 0...999999999 | kWh | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (Accumulated) |
| | Reverse kWh | 207 | 1 | V208 | 0...999999999 | kWh | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (Accumulated) |
| | Energy kvarh | 207 | 1 | V209 | 0...999999999 | kvarh | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (Accumulated) |
| | Reverse kvarh | 207 | 1 | V210 | 0...999999999 | kvarh | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Reversed reactive energy in kvarh (Accumulated) |
| | Ener. kWh (1) | 207 | 3 | V211 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| | Ener. kWh (2) | 207 | 3 | V212 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| | Ener. kWh (3) | 207 | 3 | V213 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| | Ener. kWh (4) | 207 | 3 | V214 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| | Ener. kWh (5) | 207 | 3 | V215 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| | Ener. kWh (6) | 207 | 3 | V216 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| | Ener. kWh (7) | 207 | 3 | V217 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| | Ener. kWh (8) | 207 | 3 | V218 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| | Ener. kWh (9) | 207 | 3 | V219 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|------|------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Ener. kWh (10) | 207 | 3 | V220 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (11) | 207 | 3 | V221 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (12) | 207 | 3 | V222 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (13) | 207 | 3 | V223 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (14) | 207 | 3 | V224 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (15) | 207 | 3 | V225 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (16) | 207 | 3 | V226 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (17) | 207 | 3 | V227 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (18) | 207 | 3 | V228 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (19) | 207 | 3 | V229 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (20) | 207 | 3 | V230 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (21) | 207 | 3 | V231 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (22) | 207 | 3 | V232 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (23) | 207 | 3 | V233 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (24) | 207 | 3 | V234 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (25) | 207 | 3 | V235 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (26) | 207 | 3 | V236 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (27) | 207 | 3 | V237 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (28) | 207 | 3 | V238 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (29) | 207 | 3 | V239 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|------|------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Ener. kWh (30) | 207 | 3 | V240 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (31) | 207 | 3 | V241 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (32) | 207 | 3 | V242 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (33) | 207 | 3 | V243 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (34) | 207 | 3 | V244 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (35) | 207 | 3 | V245 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (36) | 207 | 3 | V246 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (37) | 207 | 3 | V247 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (38) | 207 | 3 | V248 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (39) | 207 | 3 | V249 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (40) | 207 | 3 | V250 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (41) | 207 | 3 | V251 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (42) | 207 | 3 | V252 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (43) | 207 | 3 | V253 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (44) | 207 | 3 | V254 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (45) | 207 | 3 | V255 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (46) | 207 | 3 | V256 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (47) | 207 | 3 | V257 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (48) | 207 | 3 | V258 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kWh (49) | 207 | 3 | V259 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|------|------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ener. kWh (50) | 207 | 3 | V260 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (1) | 207 | 3 | V261 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (2) | 207 | 3 | V262 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (3) | 207 | 3 | V263 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (4) | 207 | 3 | V264 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (5) | 207 | 3 | V265 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (6) | 207 | 3 | V266 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (7) | 207 | 3 | V267 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (8) | 207 | 3 | V268 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (9) | 207 | 3 | V269 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (10) | 207 | 3 | V270 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (11) | 207 | 3 | V271 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (12) | 207 | 3 | V272 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (13) | 207 | 3 | V273 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (14) | 207 | 3 | V274 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (15) | 207 | 3 | V275 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (16) | 207 | 3 | V276 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (17) | 207 | 3 | V277 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (18) | 207 | 3 | V278 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (19) | 207 | 3 | V279 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|------|------------|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. kWh (20) | 207 | 3 | V280 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (21) | 207 | 3 | V281 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (22) | 207 | 3 | V282 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (23) | 207 | 3 | V283 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (24) | 207 | 3 | V284 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (25) | 207 | 3 | V285 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (26) | 207 | 3 | V286 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (27) | 207 | 3 | V287 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (28) | 207 | 3 | V288 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (29) | 207 | 3 | V289 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (30) | 207 | 3 | V290 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (31) | 207 | 3 | V291 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (32) | 207 | 3 | V292 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (33) | 207 | 3 | V293 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (34) | 207 | 3 | V294 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (35) | 207 | 3 | V295 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (36) | 207 | 3 | V296 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (37) | 207 | 3 | V297 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (38) | 207 | 3 | V298 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (39) | 207 | 3 | V299 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. kWh (40) | 207 | 3 | V300 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (41) | 207 | 3 | V301 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (42) | 207 | 3 | V302 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (43) | 207 | 3 | V303 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (44) | 207 | 3 | V304 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (45) | 207 | 3 | V305 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (46) | 207 | 3 | V306 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (47) | 207 | 3 | V307 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (48) | 207 | 3 | V308 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (49) | 207 | 3 | V309 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kWh (50) | 207 | 3 | V310 | 0...999999 | kWh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reversed active energy in kWh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (1) | 207 | 3 | V311 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (2) | 207 | 3 | V312 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (3) | 207 | 3 | V313 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (4) | 207 | 3 | V314 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (5) | 207 | 3 | V315 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (6) | 207 | 3 | V316 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (7) | 207 | 3 | V317 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (8) | 207 | 3 | V318 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (9) | 207 | 3 | V319 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|------------|-------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Ener. kvarh (10) | 207 | 3 | V320 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (11) | 207 | 3 | V321 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (12) | 207 | 3 | V322 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (13) | 207 | 3 | V323 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (14) | 207 | 3 | V324 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (15) | 207 | 3 | V325 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (16) | 207 | 3 | V326 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (17) | 207 | 3 | V327 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (18) | 207 | 3 | V328 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (19) | 207 | 3 | V329 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (20) | 207 | 3 | V330 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (21) | 207 | 3 | V331 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (22) | 207 | 3 | V332 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (23) | 207 | 3 | V333 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (24) | 207 | 3 | V334 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (25) | 207 | 3 | V335 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (26) | 207 | 3 | V336 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (27) | 207 | 3 | V337 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (28) | 207 | 3 | V338 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (29) | 207 | 3 | V339 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|------------|-------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Ener. kvarh (30) | 207 | 3 | V340 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (31) | 207 | 3 | V341 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (32) | 207 | 3 | V342 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (33) | 207 | 3 | V343 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (34) | 207 | 3 | V344 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (35) | 207 | 3 | V345 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (36) | 207 | 3 | V346 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (37) | 207 | 3 | V347 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (38) | 207 | 3 | V348 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (39) | 207 | 3 | V349 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (40) | 207 | 3 | V350 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (41) | 207 | 3 | V351 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (42) | 207 | 3 | V352 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (43) | 207 | 3 | V353 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (44) | 207 | 3 | V354 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (45) | 207 | 3 | V355 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (46) | 207 | 3 | V356 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (47) | 207 | 3 | V357 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (48) | 207 | 3 | V358 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Ener. kvarh (49) | 207 | 3 | V359 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ener. kvarh (50) | 207 | 3 | V360 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (1) | 207 | 3 | V361 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (2) | 207 | 3 | V362 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (3) | 207 | 3 | V363 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (4) | 207 | 3 | V364 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (5) | 207 | 3 | V365 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (6) | 207 | 3 | V366 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (7) | 207 | 3 | V367 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (8) | 207 | 3 | V368 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (9) | 207 | 3 | V369 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (10) | 207 | 3 | V370 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (11) | 207 | 3 | V371 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (12) | 207 | 3 | V372 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (13) | 207 | 3 | V373 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (14) | 207 | 3 | V374 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (15) | 207 | 3 | V375 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (16) | 207 | 3 | V376 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (17) | 207 | 3 | V377 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (18) | 207 | 3 | V378 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (19) | 207 | 3 | V379 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rev. kvarh (20) | 207 | 3 | V380 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (21) | 207 | 3 | V381 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (22) | 207 | 3 | V382 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (23) | 207 | 3 | V383 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (24) | 207 | 3 | V384 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (25) | 207 | 3 | V385 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (26) | 207 | 3 | V386 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (27) | 207 | 3 | V387 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (28) | 207 | 3 | V388 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (29) | 207 | 3 | V389 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (30) | 207 | 3 | V390 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (31) | 207 | 3 | V391 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (32) | 207 | 3 | V392 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (33) | 207 | 3 | V393 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (34) | 207 | 3 | V394 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (35) | 207 | 3 | V395 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (36) | 207 | 3 | V396 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (37) | 207 | 3 | V397 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (38) | 207 | 3 | V398 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (39) | 207 | 3 | V399 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|------------------------------|-------|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Rev. kvarh (40) | 207 | 3 | V400 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (41) | 207 | 3 | V401 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (42) | 207 | 3 | V402 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (43) | 207 | 3 | V403 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (44) | 207 | 3 | V404 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (45) | 207 | 3 | V405 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (46) | 207 | 3 | V406 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (47) | 207 | 3 | V407 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (48) | 207 | 3 | V408 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (49) | 207 | 3 | V409 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Rev. kvarh (50) | 207 | 3 | V410 | 0...999999 | kvarh | 0 | R | R | 0 | Rev. reactive energy in kvarh (50 latest) |
| Last save date | 207 | 1 | V411 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of last registered energy values |
| Last save time | 207 | 1 | V412 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of last registered energy values |
| Last save pos. | 207 | 3 | V413 | 0...50 | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Position of last registered energy values (1...50, 0=No registered values) |
| Last ener. kWh | 207 | 1 | V414 | 0...999999 | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Last registered active energy |
| Last rev. kWh | 207 | 1 | V415 | 0...999999 | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Last registered reversed active energy |
| Last ener. kvarh | 207 | 1 | V416 | 0...999999 | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Last registered reactive energy |
| Last rev. kvarh | 207 | 1 | V417 | 0...999999 | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Last registered reversed reactive energy |
| Reset flag | 207 | 3 | V418 | 0..1[0 = Valid; 1 = Invalid] | - | 1 | R | R | 0 | Indication of valid energy history; 0= All values valid, 1= "Last save Pos." values valid |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-----|---|------|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| Power direction | 207 | 1 | V1 | 0..1[0 = Forward; 1= Reverse] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Direction of power flow |
| Demand interval | 207 | 1 | V2 | 0..5[0 = 1 min; 1 = 5 min; 2 = 10 min; 3 = 15 min; 4 = 30 min; 5 = 60 min] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for demand supervision |
| Energy interval | 207 | 1 | V3 | 0..6[0 = 1 min; 1 = 5 min; 2 = 10 min; 3 = 15 min; 4 = 30 min; 5 = 60 min; 6 = 120 min] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for energy calculation |
| Threshold select | 207 | 1 | V4 | 0..2[0 = Not in use; 1 = Absolute alg.; 2 = Integrat. alg.; 3 = Time interval] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of threshold supervision algorithm |
| P3 threshold | 207 | 1 | V5 | 1...999999 | kW | 999999 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for active power |
| Q3 threshold | 207 | 1 | V6 | 1...999999 | kvar | 999999 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for reactive power |
| P3 limit select. | 207 | 1 | V7 | 0..8[0 = Not in use; 1 = HW,HA,LW,LA; 2 = HW,HA; 3 = LW,LA; 4 = HW,LW; 5 = HA,LA; 6 = HW; 7 = HA; 8 = LW; 9 = LA] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of active power limits to be monitored |
| Q3 limit select. | 207 | 1 | V8 | 0..8[0 = Not in use; 1 = HW,HA,LW,LA; 2 = HW,HA; 3 = LW,LA; 4 = HW,LW; 5 = HA,LA; 6 = HW; 7 = HA; 8 = LW; 9 = LA] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of reactive power limits to be monitored |
| P3 high warning | 207 | 1 | V9 | -999999...999999 | kW | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | High warning limit value for active power |
| P3 high alarm | 207 | 1 | V10 | -999999...999999 | kW | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | High alarm limit value for active power |
| P3 low warning | 207 | 1 | V11 | -999999...999999 | kW | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Low warning limit value for active power |
| P3 low alarm | 207 | 1 | V12 | -999999...999999 | kW | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Low alarm limit value for active power |
| Q3 high warning | 207 | 1 | V13 | -999999...999999 | kvar | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | High warning limit value for reactive power |
| Q3 high alarm | 207 | 1 | V14 | -999999...999999 | kvar | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | High alarm limit value for reactive power |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|------|--|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Q3 low warning | 207 | 1 | V15 | -999999...999999 | kvar | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Low warning limit value for reactive power |
| Q3 low alarm | 207 | 1 | V16 | -999999...999999 | kvar | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Low alarm limit value for reactive power |
| Energy meas. | 207 | 1 | V17 | 0..1[0 = No energy reg.; 1 = Energy reg. on] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Parameter for enable energy measurement and registration |
| MEPEmode | 207 | 1 | V18 | 0..13[0 = Not in use; 1 = U1,U2,U3 &...; 2 = U12,U23,U0 &...; 3 = U23,U31,U0 &...; 4 = U12,U31,U0 &...; 5 = U12,U23 &...; 6 = U23,U31 &...; 7 = U12,U31 &...; 8 = U1 & I1; 9 = U2 & I2; 10 = U3 & I3; 11 = U12 & I3; 12 = U23 & I1; 13 = U31 & I2] | - | 2 | R | - | 0 | Power measurement mode |
| Time interval | 207 | 1 | V19 | 1...600 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for threshold supervision |
| PF Threshold | 207 | 1 | V20 | 0.01...0.50 | - | 0.50 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for power factor |
| Nominal Power | 207 | 0 | V21 | 0...999999 | kW | 0 | R | - | 0 | Value of nominal power in kW |
| Event mask 1 | 207 | 1 | V101 | 0...2863333375 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E31) |
| Event mask 2 | 207 | 1 | V103 | 0...2863333375 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E31) |
| Event mask 3 | 207 | 1 | V105 | 0...2863333375 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E31) |
| Event mask 4 | 207 | 1 | V107 | 0...2863333375 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E31) |
| System frequency measurement /*100208 / Rev D MEFR1 */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average interval | 208 | 1 | V1 | 0..5[0 = 1 min; 1 = 5 min; 2 = 10 min; 3 = 15 min; 4 = 30 min; 5 = 60 min] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for average supervision |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---|------|---|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Threshold select | 208 | 1 | V2 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Absolute - alg.; 2 = Integrat. alg.; 3 = Time interval] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of threshold supervision algorithm |
| Threshold value | 208 | 1 | V3 | 0.01...5.00 | Hz | 0.10 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for threshold supervision |
| Limit selection | 208 | 1 | V4 | 0..9[0 = Not in use; 1 = HW,HA,LW,LA; 2 = HW,HA; 3 = LW,LA; 4 = HW,LW; 5 = HA,LA; 6 = HW; 7 = HA; 8 = LW; 9 = LA] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of monitored limits |
| High warning | 208 | 1 | V5 | 15.00...75.00 | Hz | 55.0 | R/W | R | 2 | High warning limit value |
| High alarm | 208 | 1 | V6 | 15.00...75.00 | Hz | 60.0 | R/W | R | 2 | High alarm limit value |
| Low warning | 208 | 1 | V7 | 10.00...60.00 | Hz | 45.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Low warning limit value |
| Low alarm | 208 | 1 | V8 | 10.00...60.00 | Hz | 40.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Low alarm limit value |
| Voltage limit | 208 | 1 | V9 | 0.30...0.90 | x Un | 0.30 | R/W | R | 2 | Undervoltage limit for blocking |
| Time interval | 208 | 1 | V10 | 1...600 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for threshold supervision |
| Event mask 1 | 208 | 1 | V101 | 0...767 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 2 | 208 | 1 | V103 | 0...767 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 3 | 208 | 1 | V105 | 0...767 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Event mask 4 | 208 | 1 | V107 | 0...767 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E9) |
| Input Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequency | 208 | 1 | I1 | 0.00...75.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | System frequency in Hertz |
| Average Freq. | 208 | 1 | I2 | 0.00...75.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | - | 0 | Average system frequency in Hertz |
| Voltage U | 208 | 1 | I3 | 0.0...2.0 | x Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Voltage U |
| Input RESET | 208 | 1 | I4 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting demand values and registers of MEFR1 |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freq max date | 208 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of maximum average frequency |
| Freq max time | 208 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of maximum average frequency |
| Frequency max | 208 | 1 | V203 | 0.00...75.00 | Hz | 0.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum average frequency |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----|---|------|---|----|--------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Freq min date | 208 | 1 | V204 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date of minimum average frequency |
| | Freq min time | 208 | 1 | V205 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time of minimum average frequency |
| | Frequency min | 208 | 1 | V206 | 0.00...75.00 | Hz | 75.00 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum average frequency |
| General measurement 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*100213 / Rev C MEA11 */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Threshold select | 213 | 1 | V1 | 0..3[0 = Not in use; 1 = Absolute - alg.; 2 = Integrat. alg.; 3 = Time interval] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of threshold supervision algorithm |
| | Threshold value | 213 | 1 | V2 | 0.0001..10.0000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Threshold value for threshold supervision |
| | Limit selection | 213 | 1 | V3 | 0..9[0 = Not in use; 1 = HW, HA, - LW, LA; 2 = HW, HA; 3 = LW, LA; 4 = HW, LW; 5 = HA, LA; 6 = HW; 7 = HA; 8 = LW; 9 = LA] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of monitored limits |
| | High warning | 213 | 1 | V4 | -10000.00000..10000.00000 | - | 0.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | High warning limit value |
| | High alarm | 213 | 1 | V5 | -10000.00000..10000.00000 | - | 0.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | High alarm limit value |
| | Low warning | 213 | 1 | V6 | -10000.00000..10000.00000 | - | 0.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Low warning limit value |
| | Low alarm | 213 | 1 | V7 | -10000.00000..10000.00000 | - | 0.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Low alarm limit value |
| | HW start delay | 213 | 1 | V8 | 1.0..300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Starting delay of the high warning signal |
| | HW reset delay | 213 | 1 | V9 | 1.0..300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting delay of the high warning signal |
| | HA start delay | 213 | 1 | V10 | 1.0..300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Starting delay of the high alarm signal |
| | HA reset delay | 213 | 1 | V11 | 1.0..300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting delay of the high alarm signal |
| | LW start delay | 213 | 1 | V12 | 1.0..300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Starting delay of the low warning signal |
| | LW reset delay | 213 | 1 | V13 | 1.0..300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting delay of the low warning signal |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----|---|------|-------------------------------------|---|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| | LA start delay | 213 | 1 | V14 | 1.0..300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Starting delay of the low alarm signal |
| | LA reset delay | 213 | 1 | V15 | 1.0..300.0 | s | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Resetting delay of the low alarm signal |
| | Limit hysteresis | 213 | 1 | V16 | 0..10.0000 | - | 0.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Hysteresis for limit supervision |
| | Measuring mode | 213 | 1 | V17 | 0..1[0 = DC; 1 = AC] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Measurement mode |
| | Zero force limit | 213 | 1 | V18 | 0..10.0000 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Zero value supervision threshold |
| | Time interval | 213 | 1 | V19 | 1..600 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Time interval for threshold supervision |
| | Event mask 1 | 213 | 1 | V101 | 0..3071 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 2 | 213 | 1 | V103 | 0..3071 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 3 | 213 | 1 | V105 | 0..3071 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| | Event mask 4 | 213 | 1 | V107 | 0..3071 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission (E0 ... E11) |
| Input Data | Input value | 213 | 1 | I1 | -10000.00000...10000.00000 | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Measurement value |
| | Input invalid | 213 | 1 | I2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Input validity signal |
| | Input RESET | 213 | 1 | I3 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for resetting registers of MEA11 |
| Firmware Parameters | Max value date | 213 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum value date |
| | Max value time | 213 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum value time |
| | Maximum value | 213 | 1 | V203 | -100000.000000 ... 100000.000000 | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Maximum value |
| | Min value date | 213 | 1 | V204 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum value date |
| | Min value time | 213 | 1 | V205 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum value time |
| | Minimum value | 213 | 1 | V206 | -100000.000000 ... 100000.000000 | - | 0 | R/M | R | 0 | Minimum value |

Transient disturbance
recorder for 16 analogue
channels
/*100225 / Rev K
MEDREC16 */

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---|-----|---|------|-------|-----|---|---|--|
| Periodic time | 225 | 1 | V1 | 0...604800 | s | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Time between periodic triggerings |
| Exclusion time | 225 | 1 | V2 | 0...86400 | s | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Time how long triggerings from same reason are ignored |
| Operation mode | 225 | 1 | V3 | 0..2 [0 = Saturation; 1 = Overwrite; 2 = Extension] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Operation mode of the recorder |
| Pre-trg time | 225 | 1 | V5 | 0...100 | % | 50 | R/W | R | 2 | Length of record preceding the triggering |
| BI enable | 225 | 1 | V6 | 0...65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Binary channel triggering enable bit mask |
| BI mode | 225 | 1 | V7 | 0...65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Binary channel triggering mode bit mask |
| Over lim. enab. | 225 | 1 | V8 | 0...65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Analog channel over limit triggering bit mask |
| Under lim. enab | 225 | 1 | V9 | 0...65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Analog channel under limit triggering bit mask |
| Over limit ILx | 225 | 1 | V10 | 0.00...40.00 | x In | 10.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Over limit for IL1, IL2 and IL3 |
| Over limit lo | 225 | 1 | V11 | 0.00...40.00 | x In | 10.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Over limit for lo |
| Over limit lob | 225 | 1 | V12 | 0.00...40.00 | x In | 10.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Over limit for lob |
| Over limit Uo | 225 | 1 | V13 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Over limit for Uo |
| Over limit Ux | 225 | 1 | V14 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Over limit for U1, U2 and U3 |
| Over limit Uxy | 225 | 1 | V15 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Over limit for U12, U23 and U31 |
| Over limit U12b | 225 | 1 | V16 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 2.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Over limit for U12b |
| Over limit ILxb | 225 | 1 | V17 | 0.00...40.00 | x In | 10.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Over limit for IL1b, IL2b and IL3b |
| Under limit Ux | 225 | 1 | V18 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Under limit for U1, U2 and U3 |
| Under limit Uxy | 225 | 1 | V19 | 0.00...2.00 | x Un | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Under limit for U12, U23 and U31 |
| AI filter time | 225 | 1 | V20 | 0.000...60.000 | s | 0.050 | R/W | R | 2 | Filtering time for analogue channel limit triggerings |
| Header file | 225 | 0 | V30 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | LON file object for recording header |
| Data file | 225 | 0 | V31 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | LON file object for recording data |
| Transfer data valid | 225 | 0 | V32 | 0...1 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Tells to the upload SW that the data is valid in transfer buffer |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---|------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------|-----|---|---|--|
| Transfer data locked | 225 | 0 | V33 | 0..1 | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | The upload SW tells to the FB that it is not allowed to write to the transfer buffer |
| Header file size | 225 | 0 | V34 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | The size of the buffer |
| Data file size | 225 | 0 | V35 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | The size of the transfer buffer |
| Event mask 1 | 225 | 1 | V101 | 0...2147484299 | - | 2147484299 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission |
| Event mask 2 | 225 | 1 | V103 | 0...2147484299 | - | 2147484299 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission |
| Event mask 3 | 225 | 1 | V105 | 0...2147484299 | - | 2147484299 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission |
| Event mask 4 | 225 | 1 | V107 | 0...2147484299 | - | 2147484299 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission |
| Recorder channel | 0 | 0 | M10 | - | - | 225 | R | - | 0 | Channel number of the internal disturbance recorder |
| Data format | 225 | 0 | M12 | - | - | 2 | R | - | 0 | Data format of the recording |
| Transfer format | 225 | 0 | M17 | - | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | The protocol of the file transmission |
| Remote trigger | 225 | 1 | M1 | 0..1 [0 = 0; 1 = Trigger] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Remote triggering |
| Reset memory | 225 | 1 | M2 | 0..1 [0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of recording memory |
| Record length | 225 | 1 | M11 | 10...65535 | cyc. | 50 | R/W | R | 2 | Size of the recording memory in cycles |
| Max # records | 225 | 1 | M3 | 0...65535 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Maximum number of recordings |
| # records | 225 | 1 | M16 | 0...65535 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Number of recordings in memory |
| AI chs used | 225 | 1 | M13 | 0..15[B0=IL1;B1=IL2;B2=IL3;B3=Io] | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Bit mask of recorded analog channels |
| BI chs used | 225 | 1 | M14 | 0...65535 | - | 65535 | R | - | 0 | Bit mask of recorded binary channels |
| Sampling rate | 225 | 1 | M15 | 400...2400 | Hz | 2000 | R | - | 0 | Sampling frequency (Hz) |
| Line frequency | 225 | 1 | M19 | 10.00...60.00 | Hz | 50.00 | R | - | 0 | Nominal system frequency |
| Identification | 225 | 1 | M18 | 0...10000 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Station identification or unit number |
| Main header | 225 | 1 | M20 | Default header | - | Default header | R/W | R | 2 | Main header for recordings |
| Text of BI1 | 225 | 1 | M40 | BI1 | - | BI1 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI1 |
| Text of BI2 | 225 | 1 | M41 | BI2 | - | BI2 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI2 |
| Text of BI3 | 225 | 1 | M42 | BI3 | - | BI3 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|-----|------|---|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Text of BI4 | 225 | 1 | M43 | BI4 | - | BI4 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI4 |
| Text of BI5 | 225 | 1 | M44 | BI5 | - | BI5 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI5 |
| Text of BI6 | 225 | 1 | M45 | BI6 | - | BI6 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI6 |
| Text of BI7 | 225 | 1 | M46 | BI7 | - | BI7 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI7 |
| Text of BI8 | 225 | 1 | M47 | BI8 | - | BI8 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI8 |
| Text of BI9 | 225 | 1 | M48 | BI9 | - | BI9 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI9 |
| Text of BI10 | 225 | 1 | M49 | BI10 | - | BI10 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI10 |
| Text of BI11 | 225 | 1 | M50 | BI11 | - | BI11 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI11 |
| Text of BI12 | 225 | 1 | M51 | BI12 | - | BI12 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI12 |
| Text of BI13 | 225 | 1 | M52 | BI13 | - | BI13 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI13 |
| Text of BI14 | 225 | 1 | M53 | BI14 | - | BI14 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI14 |
| Text of BI15 | 225 | 1 | M54 | BI15 | - | BI15 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI15 |
| Text of BI16 | 225 | 1 | M55 | BI16 | - | BI16 | R/W | R | 2 | Text of binary input BI16 |
| Text of AI1 | 225 | 1 | M60 | IL1 | - | IL1 | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 1 (IL1) |
| Text of AI2 | 225 | 1 | M61 | IL2 | - | IL2 | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 2 (IL2) |
| Text of AI3 | 225 | 1 | M62 | IL3 | - | IL3 | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 3 (IL3) |
| Text of AI4 | 225 | 1 | M63 | Io | - | Io | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 4 (Io) |
| Text of AI5 | 225 | 1 | M64 | Iob | - | Iob | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 5 (Iob) |
| Text of AI6 | 225 | 1 | M65 | Uo | - | Uo | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 6 (Uo) |
| Text of AI7 | 225 | 1 | M66 | U1 | - | U1 | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 7 (U1) |
| Text of AI8 | 225 | 1 | M67 | U2 | - | U2 | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 8 (U2) |
| Text of AI9 | 225 | 1 | M68 | U3 | - | U3 | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 9 (U3) |
| Text of AI10 | 225 | 1 | M69 | U12 | - | U12 | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 10 (U12) |
| Text of AI11 | 225 | 1 | M70 | U23 | - | U23 | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 11 (U23) |
| Text of AI12 | 225 | 1 | M71 | U31 | - | U31 | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 12 (U31) |
| Text of AI13 | 225 | 1 | M72 | U12b | - | U12b | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 13 (U12b) |
| Text of AI14 | 225 | 1 | M73 | IL1b | - | IL1b | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 14 (IL1b) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|---|------|-------------|----|-------|---|---|---|---|
| Text of AI15 | 225 | 1 | M74 | IL2b | - | IL2b | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 15 (IL2b) |
| Text of AI16 | 225 | 1 | M75 | IL3b | - | IL3b | R | - | 0 | Text of analog input channel 16 ((IL3b) |
| IL1 pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M80 | 0...6000 | A | 1 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for IL1 from pu to A |
| IL2 pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M81 | 0...6000 | A | 1 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for IL2 from pu to A |
| IL3 pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M82 | 0...6000 | A | 1 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for IL3 from pu to A |
| Io pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M83 | 0...6000 | A | 1 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for Io from pu to A |
| Iob pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M84 | 0...6000 | A | 1 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for Iob from pu to A |
| Uo pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M85 | 0...440.000 | kV | 1.000 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for Uo from pu to kV |
| U1 pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M86 | 0...440.000 | kV | 1.000 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for U1 from pu to kV |
| U2 pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M87 | 0...440.000 | kV | 1.000 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for U2 from pu to kV |
| U3 pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M88 | 0...440.000 | kV | 1.000 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for U3 from pu to kV |
| U12 pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M89 | 0...440.000 | kV | 1.000 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for U12 from pu to kV |
| U23 pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M90 | 0...440.000 | kV | 1.000 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for U23 from pu to kV |
| U31 pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M91 | 0...440.000 | kV | 1.000 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for U31 from pu to kV |
| U12b pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M92 | 0...440.000 | kV | 1.000 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for U12b from pu to kV |
| IL1b pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M93 | 0...6000 | A | 1 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for IL1b from pu to A |
| IL2b pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M94 | 0...6000 | A | 1 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for IL2b from pu to A |
| IL3b pu-scale | 225 | 0 | M95 | 0...6000 | A | 1 | R | - | 0 | Conversion factor for IL3b from pu to A |
| Conv. factor units | 225 | 0 | M100 | 0...65535 | - | 57375 | R | - | 0 | Units of the conversion factors of each analog channel, bit mask, 0 = kV, 1 = A |

Output Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|----|------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Time to trigger | 225 | 1 | O1 | 0...604800 | s | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Remaining time of periodic triggering |
| Exclusion time | 225 | 1 | O2 | 0...86400 | s | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Remaining time of exclusion time |

Current waveform distortion measurement

/*100512 / Rev E PQCU3H

*/

Control Settings

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|------|-----|---|---|---|
| Limit THD | 512 | 1 | V1 | 0.1...60.0 | % | 16.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for Total Harmonic Distortion |
| Limit 2nd harm. | 512 | 1 | V2 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 4.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 2nd harmonic |
| Limit 3rd harm. | 512 | 1 | V3 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 3rd harmonic |
| Limit 4th harm. | 512 | 1 | V4 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 4th harmonic |
| Limit 5th harm. | 512 | 1 | V5 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 12.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 5th harmonic |
| Limit 6th harm. | 512 | 1 | V6 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 6th harmonic |
| Limit 7th harm. | 512 | 1 | V7 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 10.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 7th harmonic |
| Limit 8th harm. | 512 | 1 | V8 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 8th harmonic |
| Limit 9th harm. | 512 | 1 | V9 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 3.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 9th harmonic |
| Limit 10th harm. | 512 | 1 | V10 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 10th harmonic |
| Limit 11th harm. | 512 | 1 | V11 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 7.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 11th harmonic |
| Limit 12th harm. | 512 | 1 | V12 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 12th harmonic |
| Limit 13th harm. | 512 | 1 | V13 | 0.1...40.0 | %In | 6.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 13th harmonic |
| Cum. probability | 512 | 1 | V14 | 90.0...99.5 | % | 95.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for cumulative probability |
| Measuring mode | 512 | 1 | V15 | 0..4[0 = Not in use; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3; 4 = Worst phase] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Measuring mode |
| Distort. factor | 512 | 1 | V16 | 0..1[0 = THD; 1 = TDD] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of distortion factor (THD or TDD) |
| Observation time | 512 | 1 | V17 | 0..8[0 = 1 hour; 1 = 12 hours; 2 = 1 day; 3 = 2 days; 4 = 3 days; 5 = 4 days; 6 = 5 days; 7 = 6 days; 8 = 1 week] | - | 8 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of Observation time |
| Trigger mode | 512 | 1 | V18 | 0..2[0 = Single; 1 = Continuous; 2 = Periodic] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of trigger mode |
| Trigger year | 512 | 1 | V19 | 1980...2400 | y | 1980 | R/W | R | 2 | Triggering year |
| Trigger month | 512 | 1 | V20 | 1...12 | m | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Triggering month |
| Trigger day | 512 | 1 | V21 | 1...31 | d | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Triggering day |
| Trigger hour | 512 | 1 | V22 | 0...23 | h | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Triggering hour |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| Remote trigger | 512 | 1 | V23 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Trigger] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Remote or local triggering |
| Selected harm. | 512 | 1 | V24 | 0..12[0 = THD; 1 = 2nd harmonic; 2 = 3rd harmonic; 3 = 4th harmonic; 4 = 5th harmonic; 5 = 6th harmonic; 6 = 7th harmonic; 7 = 8th harmonic; 8 = 9th harmonic; 9 = 10th harmonic; 10 = 11th harmonic; 11 = 12th harmonic; 12 = 13th harmonic] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Selected harmonic for recordings |
| Reset registers | 512 | 1 | V25 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of registers |
| Act. meas.mode | 512 | 1 | V26 | 0..4[0 = Not in use; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3; 4 = Worst phase] | - | 0 | R | R | 2 | Active measuring mode |
| Event mask 1 | 512 | 1 | V101 | 0...31 | - | 31 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission |
| Event mask 2 | 512 | 1 | V103 | 0...31 | - | 31 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission |
| Event mask 3 | 512 | 1 | V105 | 0...31 | - | 31 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission |
| Event mask 4 | 512 | 1 | V107 | 0...31 | - | 31 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission |
| Measured input | 512 | 1 | I1 | 0..3[0 = None; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Harmonic values are monitored from this current input |
| THD | 512 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of Total Harmonic Distortion in percentage |
| Fund. component | 512 | 1 | I3 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 1st harmonic in percentage |
| 2nd harmonic | 512 | 1 | I4 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 2nd harmonic in percentage |
| 3rd harmonic | 512 | 1 | I5 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 3rd harmonic in percentage |
| 4th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I6 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 4th harmonic in percentage |

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| 5th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I7 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 5th harmonic in percentage |
| 6th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I8 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 6th harmonic in percentage |
| 7th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I9 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 7th harmonic in percentage |
| 8th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I10 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 8th harmonic in percentage |
| 9th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I11 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 9th harmonic in percentage |
| 10th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I12 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 10th harmonic in percentage |
| 11th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I13 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 11th harmonic in percentage |
| 12th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I14 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 12th harmonic in percentage |
| 13th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I15 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 13th harmonic in percentage |
| Time to end | 512 | 1 | I16 | 0...10080 | min | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Time to the end of the Observation period |
| Input DISABLE | 512 | 1 | I17 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for freezing registering of average values and blocking outputs |
| THD | 512 | 1 | I18 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of Total Harmonic Distortion in percentage |
| 2nd harmonic | 512 | 1 | I19 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 2nd harmonic in percentage |
| 3rd harmonic | 512 | 1 | I20 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 3rd harmonic in percentage |
| 4th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I21 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 4th harmonic in percentage |
| 5th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I22 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 5th harmonic in percentage |
| 6th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I23 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 6th harmonic in percentage |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|---|------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| 7th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I24 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 7th harmonic in percentage |
| 8th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I25 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 8th harmonic in percentage |
| 9th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I26 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 9th harmonic in percentage |
| 10th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I27 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 10th harmonic in percentage |
| 11th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I28 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 11th harmonic in percentage |
| 12th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I29 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 12th harmonic in percentage |
| 13th harmonic | 512 | 1 | I30 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 13th harmonic in percentage |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Out HAR_HIGH | 512 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of output HAR_HIGH |
| Out CUM_HIGH | 512 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of output CUM_HIGH |
| Out THD | 512 | 1 | O3 | 0... 1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Calculated total harmonic distortion |
| Firmware Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starting date | 512 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Start date of last obs. period |
| Starting time | 512 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Start time of last obs. period |
| End date | 512 | 1 | V203 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | End date of last obs. period |
| End time | 512 | 1 | V204 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | End time of last obs. period |
| Measuring mode | 512 | 1 | V205 | 0..4[0 = Not in Use; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3; 4 = Worst phase] | - | 1 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. mode of last obs.period |
| Maximum THD | 512 | 1 | V206 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Max THD at last obs. period |
| Max 2nd harm. | 512 | 1 | V207 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Max 2nd harmonic at last obs. period |
| Max 3rd harm. | 512 | 1 | V208 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 4th harm. | 512 | 1 | V209 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Max 5th harm. | 512 | 1 | V210 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 6th harm. | 512 | 1 | V211 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 7th harm. | 512 | 1 | V212 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 8th harm. | 512 | 1 | V213 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 9th harm. | 512 | 1 | V214 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 10th harm. | 512 | 1 | V215 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 11th harm. | 512 | 1 | V216 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 12th harm. | 512 | 1 | V217 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 13th harm. | 512 | 1 | V218 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Selected harm. | 512 | 1 | V219 | 0..12[0 = THD; 1 = 2nd harmonic; 2 = 3rd harmonic; 3 = 4th harmonic; 4 = 5th harmonic; 5 = 6th harmonic; 6 = 7th harmonic; 7 = 8th harmonic; 8 = 9th harmonic; 9 = 10th harmonic; 10 = 11th harmonic; 11 = 12th harmonic; 12 = 13th harmonic] | - | 2 | R/M | R | 0 | Selected harmonic for percentage monitoring |
| 1% value | 512 | 1 | V220 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 1% percentile |
| 5% value | 512 | 1 | V221 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 5% percentile |
| 50% value | 512 | 1 | V222 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 95% percentile |
| 95% value | 512 | 1 | V223 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 50% percentile |
| 99% value | 512 | 1 | V224 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 99% percentile |
| X% val for THD | 512 | 1 | V225 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Cum. prob. percentile for THD |
| X% val for 2nd | 512 | 1 | V226 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Cum. prob. percentile for 2nd harmonic |
| X% val for 3rd | 512 | 1 | V227 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 4th | 512 | 1 | V228 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 5th | 512 | 1 | V229 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 6th | 512 | 1 | V230 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 7th | 512 | 1 | V231 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 8th | 512 | 1 | V232 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 9th | 512 | 1 | V233 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 10th | 512 | 1 | V234 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 11th | 512 | 1 | V235 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 12th | 512 | 1 | V236 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| X% val for 13th | 512 | 1 | V237 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Starting date | 512 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Start date of active obs. period |
| Starting time | 512 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Start time of active obs. period |
| End date | 512 | 1 | V303 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | End date of active obs. period |
| End time | 512 | 1 | V304 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | End time of active obs. period |
| Measuring mode | 512 | 1 | V305 | 0..4[0 = Not in Use; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3; 4 = Worst phase] | - | 1 | R/M | R | 0 | Meas. mode of active obs.period |
| Maximum THD | 512 | 1 | V306 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Max THD at active obs. period |
| Max 2nd harm. | 512 | 1 | V307 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Max 2nd harmonic at active obs. period |
| Max 3rd harm. | 512 | 1 | V308 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 4th harm. | 512 | 1 | V309 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 5th harm. | 512 | 1 | V310 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 6th harm. | 512 | 1 | V311 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 7th harm. | 512 | 1 | V312 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 8th harm. | 512 | 1 | V313 | 0.0...100.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 9th harm. | 512 | 1 | V314 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 10th harm. | 512 | 1 | V315 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 11th harm. | 512 | 1 | V316 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 12th harm. | 512 | 1 | V317 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Max 13th harm. | 512 | 1 | V318 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Selected harm. | 512 | 1 | V319 | 0..12[0 = THD; 1 = 2nd harmonic; 2 = 3rd harmonic; 3 = 4th harmonic; 4 = 5th harmonic; 5 = 6th harmonic; 6 = 7th harmonic; 7 = 8th harmonic; 8 = 9th harmonic; 9 = 10th harmonic; 10 = 11th harmonic; 11 = 12th harmonic; 12 = 13th harmonic] | - | 2 | R/M | R | 0 | Selected harmonic for percentage monitoring |
| 1% value | 512 | 1 | V320 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 1% percentile |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| 5% value | 512 | 1 | V321 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 5% percentile |
| 50% value | 512 | 1 | V322 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 95% percentile |
| 95% value | 512 | 1 | V323 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 50% percentile |
| 99% value | 512 | 1 | V324 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 99% percentile |
| X% val for THD | 512 | 1 | V325 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Cum. prob. percentile for THD |
| X% val for 2nd | 512 | 1 | V326 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Cum. prob. percentile for 2nd harmonic |
| X% val for 3rd | 512 | 1 | V327 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 4th | 512 | 1 | V328 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 5th | 512 | 1 | V329 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 6th | 512 | 1 | V330 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 7th | 512 | 1 | V331 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 8th | 512 | 1 | V332 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 9th | 512 | 1 | V333 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 10th | 512 | 1 | V334 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 11th | 512 | 1 | V335 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 12th | 512 | 1 | V336 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 13th | 512 | 1 | V337 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Date | 512 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date for last exceeding |
| Time | 512 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time for exceeding |
| Fund. component | 512 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Vsh value of 1st harmonic for last exceeding |
| THD | 512 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...1000.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| 2nd harmonic | 512 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| 3rd harmonic | 512 | 1 | V406 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| 4th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V407 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| 5th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V408 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| 6th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V409 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| 7th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V410 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| 8th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V411 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| 9th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V412 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| 10th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V413 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| 11th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V414 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| 12th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V415 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| 13th harmonic | 512 | 1 | V416 | 0.0...1000.0 | %In | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |

Voltage waveform distortion measurement

/*100513 / Rev E PQVO3H

*/

Input Data

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| Measured input | 513 | 1 | I1 | 0..6[0 = None; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3; 4 = L1-L2; 5 = L2-L3; 6 = L3-L1] | - | 1 | R/M | - | 0 | Harmonic values are monitored from this voltage input |
| THD | 513 | 1 | I2 | 0.0...120.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of Total Harmonic Distortion in percentage |
| Fund. component | 513 | 1 | I3 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 1st harmonic in percentage |
| 2nd harmonic | 513 | 1 | I4 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 2nd harmonic in percentage |
| 3rd harmonic | 513 | 1 | I5 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 3rd harmonic in percentage |
| 4th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I6 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 4th harmonic in percentage |
| 5th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I7 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 5th harmonic in percentage |
| 6th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I8 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 6th harmonic in percentage |
| 7th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I9 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 7th harmonic in percentage |
| 8th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I10 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 8th harmonic in percentage |
| 9th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I11 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 9th harmonic in percentage |
| 10th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I12 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 10th harmonic in percentage |
| 11th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I13 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 11th harmonic in percentage |
| 12th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I14 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 12th harmonic in percentage |
| 13th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I15 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | 3 s average value of 13th harmonic in percentage |
| Time to end | 513 | 1 | I16 | 0...10080 | min | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Time to the end of the Observation period |
| Input DISABLE | 513 | 1 | I17 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Signal for freezing registering of average values and blocking outputs |
| THD | 513 | 1 | I18 | 0.0...120.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of Total Harmonic Distortion in percentage |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| 2nd harmonic | 513 | 1 | I19 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 2nd harmonic in percentage |
| 3rd harmonic | 513 | 1 | I20 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 3rd harmonic in percentage |
| 4th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I21 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 4th harmonic in percentage |
| 5th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I22 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 5th harmonic in percentage |
| 6th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I23 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 6th harmonic in percentage |
| 7th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I24 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 7th harmonic in percentage |
| 8th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I25 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 8th harmonic in percentage |
| 9th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I26 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 9th harmonic in percentage |
| 10th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I27 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 10th harmonic in percentage |
| 11th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I28 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 11th harmonic in percentage |
| 12th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I29 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 12th harmonic in percentage |
| 13th harmonic | 513 | 1 | I30 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Short time sliding average value of 13th harmonic in percentage |
| Output Data | | | | | | | | | | |
| Out HAR_HIGH | 513 | 1 | O1 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of output HAR_HIGH |
| Out CUM_HIGH | 513 | 1 | O2 | 0..1[0 = Not active; 1 = Active] | - | 0 | R/M | - | 0 | Status of output CUM_HIGH |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-----|---|------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| | Out THD | 513 | 1 | O3 | 0.0...120.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | - | 0 | Calculated total harmonic distortion |
| Firmware Parameters | Starting date | 513 | 1 | V201 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Start date of last obs. period |
| | Starting time | 513 | 1 | V202 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Start time of last obs. period |
| | End date | 513 | 1 | V203 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | End date of last obs. period |
| | End time | 513 | 1 | V204 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | End time of last obs. period |
| | Measuring mode | 513 | 1 | V205 | 0..8[0 = Not in Use; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3; 4 = Worst phase; 5 = L1-L2; 6 = L2-L3; 7 = L3-L1; 8 = Worst main] | - | 1 | R/M | R | 0 | Measuring mode in last obs. period |
| | Maximum THD | 513 | 1 | V206 | 0.0...120.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Max THD value at last obs. period |
| | Max 2nd harm. | 513 | 1 | V207 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 3rd harm. | 513 | 1 | V208 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 4th harm. | 513 | 1 | V209 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 5th harm. | 513 | 1 | V210 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 6th harm. | 513 | 1 | V211 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 7th harm. | 513 | 1 | V212 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 8th harm. | 513 | 1 | V213 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 9th harm. | 513 | 1 | V214 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 10th harm. | 513 | 1 | V215 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 11th harm. | 513 | 1 | V216 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 12th harm. | 513 | 1 | V217 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Max 13th harm. | 513 | 1 | V218 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | Selected harm. | 513 | 1 | V219 | 0..12[0 = THD; 1 = 2nd harmonic; 2 = 3rd harmonic; 3 = 4th harmonic; 4 = 5th harmonic; 5 = 6th harmonic; 6 = 7th harmonic; 7 = 8th harmonic; 8 = 9th harmonic; 9 = 10th harmonic; 10 = 11th harmonic; 11 = 12th harmonic; 12 = 13th harmonic] | - | 2 | R/M | R | 0 | Selected harmonic for percentage values monitoring |
| | 1% value | 513 | 1 | V220 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 1% percentile value |
| | 5% value | 513 | 1 | V221 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 5% percentile value |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|--|-----|-----|-----|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| 50% value | 513 | 1 | V222 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 50% percentile value |
| 95% value | 513 | 1 | V223 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 95% percentile value |
| 99% value | 513 | 1 | V224 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 99% percentile value |
| X% val for THD | 513 | 1 | V225 | 0.0...120.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Cum.prob. percentile value for THD |
| X% val for 2nd | 513 | 1 | V226 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| X% val for 3rd | 513 | 1 | V227 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 4th | 513 | 1 | V228 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 5th | 513 | 1 | V229 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 6th | 513 | 1 | V230 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 7th | 513 | 1 | V231 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 8th | 513 | 1 | V232 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 9th | 513 | 1 | V233 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 10th | 513 | 1 | V234 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 11th | 513 | 1 | V235 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 12th | 513 | 1 | V236 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 13th | 513 | 1 | V237 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Starting date | 513 | 1 | V301 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Start date of active obs. period |
| Starting time | 513 | 1 | V302 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Start time of active obs. period |
| End date | 513 | 1 | V303 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | End date of active obs. period |
| End time | 513 | 1 | V304 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | End time of active obs. period |
| Measuring mode | 513 | 1 | V305 | 0..8[0 = Not in Use; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3; 4 = Worst phase; 5 = L1-L2; 6 = L2-L3; 7 = L3-L1; 8 = Worst main] | - | 1 | R/M | R | 0 | Measuring mode in active obs. period |
| Maximum THD | 513 | 1 | V306 | 0.0...120.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Max THD value at active obs. period |
| Max 2nd harm. | 513 | 1 | V307 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 3rd harm. | 513 | 1 | V308 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 4th harm. | 513 | 1 | V309 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 5th harm. | 513 | 1 | V310 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 6th harm. | 513 | 1 | V311 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 7th harm. | 513 | 1 | V312 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 8th harm. | 513 | 1 | V313 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 9th harm. | 513 | 1 | V314 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 10th harm. | 513 | 1 | V315 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|------|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| Max 11th harm. | 513 | 1 | V316 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 12th harm. | 513 | 1 | V317 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Max 13th harm. | 513 | 1 | V318 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Selected harm. | 513 | 1 | V319 | 0..12[0 = THD; 1 = 2nd harmonic; 2 = 3rd harmonic; 3 = 4th harmonic; 4 = 5th harmonic; 5 = 6th harmonic; 6 = 7th harmonic; 7 = 8th harmonic; 8 = 9th harmonic; 9 = 10th harmonic; 10 = 11th harmonic; 11 = 12th harmonic; 12 = 13th harmonic] | - | 2 | R/M | R | 0 | Selected harmonic for percentage values monitoring |
| 1% value | 513 | 1 | V320 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 1% percentile value |
| 5% value | 513 | 1 | V321 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 5% percentile value |
| 50% value | 513 | 1 | V322 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 50% percentile value |
| 95% value | 513 | 1 | V323 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 95% percentile value |
| 99% value | 513 | 1 | V324 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | 99% percentile value |
| X% val for THD | 513 | 1 | V325 | 0.0...120.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Cum.prob. percentile value for THDs |
| X% val for 2nd | 513 | 1 | V326 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 3rd | 513 | 1 | V327 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 4th | 513 | 1 | V328 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 5th | 513 | 1 | V329 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 6th | 513 | 1 | V330 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 7th | 513 | 1 | V331 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 8th | 513 | 1 | V332 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 9th | 513 | 1 | V333 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 10th | 513 | 1 | V334 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 11th | 513 | 1 | V335 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 12th | 513 | 1 | V336 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| X% val for 13th | 513 | 1 | V337 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| Date | 513 | 1 | V401 | YYYY-MM-DD | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Date for last exceeding |
| Time | 513 | 1 | V402 | hh:mm:ss.000 | - | - | R/M | R | 0 | Time for exceeding |
| Fund. component | 513 | 1 | V403 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | Vsh value of 1st harmonic for last exceeding |
| THD | 513 | 1 | V404 | 0.0...120.0 | % | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| 2nd harmonic | 513 | 1 | V405 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|-----|---|------|---|-----|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | 3rd harmonic | 513 | 1 | V406 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| | 4th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V407 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| | 5th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V408 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | 6th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V409 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | 7th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V410 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | 8th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V411 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | 9th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V412 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | 10th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V413 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | 11th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V414 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | 12th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V415 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | " |
| | 13th harmonic | 513 | 1 | V416 | 0.0...120.0 | %Un | 0.0 | R/M | R | 0 | |
| Control Settings | Limit THD | 513 | 1 | V1 | 0.1...30.0 | % | 8.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for Total Harmonic Distortion |
| | Limit 2nd harm. | 513 | 1 | V2 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 2.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 2nd harmonic |
| | Limit 3rd harm. | 513 | 1 | V3 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 5.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 3rd harmonic |
| | Limit 4th harm. | 513 | 1 | V4 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 1.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 4th harmonic |
| | Limit 5th harm. | 513 | 1 | V5 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 6.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 5th harmonic |
| | Limit 6th harm. | 513 | 1 | V6 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 6th harmonic |
| | Limit 7th harm. | 513 | 1 | V7 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 5.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 7th harmonic |
| | Limit 8th harm. | 513 | 1 | V8 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 8th harmonic |
| | Limit 9th harm. | 513 | 1 | V9 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 1.5 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 9th harmonic |
| | Limit 10th harm. | 513 | 1 | V10 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 10th harmonic |
| | Limit 11th harm. | 513 | 1 | V11 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 3.5 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 11th harmonic |
| | Limit 12th harm. | 513 | 1 | V12 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 0.5 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 12th harmonic |
| | Limit 13th harm. | 513 | 1 | V13 | 0.1...20.0 | %Un | 3.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for 13th harmonic |
| | Cum. probability | 513 | 1 | V14 | 90.0...99.5 | % | 95.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Limit for cumulative probability |
| | Measuring mode | 513 | 1 | V15 | 0..8[0 = Not in use; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3; 4 = Worst phase; 5 = L1-L2; 6 = L2-L3; 7 = L3-L1; 8 = Worst main] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Measuring mode |
| | Observation time | 513 | 1 | V16 | 0..8[0 = 1 hour; 1 = 12 hours; 2 = 1 day; 3 = 2 days; 4 = 3 days; 5 = 4 days; 6 = 5 days; 7 = 6 days; 8 = 1 week] | - | 8 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of Observation time |
| | Trigger mode | 513 | 1 | V17 | 0..2[0 = Single; 1 = Continuous; 2 = Periodic] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of trigger mode |
| | Trigger year | 513 | 1 | V18 | 1980...2400 | y | 1980 | R/W | R | 2 | Triggering year |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|------|---|----|-------|-----|---|---|--|
| Trigger month | 513 | 1 | V19 | 1...12 | m | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Triggering month |
| Trigger day | 513 | 1 | V20 | 1...31 | d | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Triggering day |
| Trigger hour | 513 | 1 | V21 | 0...23 | h | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Triggering hour |
| Remote trigger | 513 | 1 | V22 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Trigger] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Remote or local triggering |
| Selected harm. | 513 | 1 | V23 | 0..12[0 = THD; 1 = 2nd harmonic; 2 = 3rd harmonic; 3 = 4th harmonic; 4 = 5th harmonic; 5 = 6th harmonic; 6 = 7th harmonic; 7 = 8th harmonic; 8 = 9th harmonic; 9 = 10th harmonic; 10 = 11th harmonic; 11 = 12th harmonic; 12 = 13th harmonic] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Selected harmonic for recordings |
| Reset registers | 513 | 1 | V24 | 0..1[0 = 0; 1 = Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of registers |
| Act. meas.mode | 513 | 1 | V25 | 0..8[0 = Not in use; 1 = L1; 2 = L2; 3 = L3; 4 = Worst phase; 5 = L1-L2; 6 = L2-L3; 7 = L3-L1; 8 = Worst main] | - | 0 | R | R | 2 | Active measuring mode |
| Event mask 1 | 513 | 1 | V101 | 0...31 | - | 31 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission |
| Event mask 2 | 513 | 1 | V103 | 0...31 | - | 31 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission |
| Event mask 3 | 513 | 1 | V105 | 0...31 | - | 31 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission |
| Event mask 4 | 513 | 1 | V107 | 0...31 | - | 31 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission |
| Measurement types and calibration settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*CCODED1_52x/ Rev G | | | | | | | | | | |
| CCODED1_52x */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Settings | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rated frequency | 1 | 0 | V10 | 10.00...60.00 | Hz | 50.00 | W | R | 0 | Copy of rated frequency of the network |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch1 meas. device | 1 | 0 | V51 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch2 meas. device | 1 | 0 | V53 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 1 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch3 meas. device | 1 | 0 | V55 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 2 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch4 meas. device | 1 | 0 | V57 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 3 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch5 meas. device | 1 | 0 | V59 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 4 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch6 meas. device | 1 | 0 | V61 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch7 meas. device | 1 | 0 | V63 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch8 meas. device | 1 | 0 | V65 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch9 meas. device | 1 | 0 | V67 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Ch10 meas.device | 1 | 0 | V69 | 0..53[0=Not in use; 1=CT 1; 2=CT 2; 3=CT 3; 4=CT 4; 5=CT 5; 6=VT 1; 7=VT 2; 8=VT 3; 9=VT 4; 10=RS 1; 11=RS 2; 12=RS 3; 13=VD 1; 14=VD 2; 15=VD 3; 16=CT 6; 17=CT 7; 18=CT 8; 19=CT 9; 20=CT 10; 21=VT 5; 22=VT 6; 23=VT 7; 24=VT 8; 25=VT 9; 26=VT 10; 27=RS 4; 28=RS 5; 29=RS 6; 30=RS 7; 31=RS 8; 32=RS 9; 33=RS 10; 34=VD 4; 35=VD 5; 36=VD 6; 37=VD 7; 38=VD 8; 39=VD 9; 40=VD 10; 41=KS 1; 42=KS 2; 43=KS 3; 44=KS 4; 45=KS 5; 46=KS 6; 47=KS 7; 48=KS 8; 49=KS 9; 50=KS 10; 51=GE 1; 52=GE 2; 53=GE 3] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Measuring device |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| Ch1 signal type | 1 | 0 | V52 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |
| Ch2 signal type | 1 | 0 | V54 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 1 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| Ch3 signal type | 1 | 0 | V56 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 2 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |
| Ch4 signal type | 1 | 0 | V58 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 3 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| Ch5 signal type | 1 | 0 | V60 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 4 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |
| Ch6 signal type | 1 | 0 | V62 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| Ch7 signal type | 1 | 0 | V64 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |
| Ch8 signal type | 1 | 0 | V66 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| Ch9 signal type | 1 | 0 | V68 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |
| Ch10 signal type | 1 | 0 | V70 | 0..42[0=Not in use; 1=IL1; 2=IL2; 3=IL3; 4=I0; 5=I0b; 6=U0; 7=U12; 8= U23; 9=U31; 10=U12b; 11=U12c; 12=U1; 13=U2 ; 14=U3; 15=U1b; 16=U1c; 17=IL1b; 18=IL2b; 19=IL3b; 20=GE1; 21=GE2; 22=GE3; 23=I0s; 24=U0s; 25=U23b; 26=U31b; 27=U2b; 28=U3b; 29=U0b; 30=I0bs; 31=I0cs; 32=U0bs; 33=U0cs; 34=U12s; 35=U23s; 36=U31s; 37=U12bs; 38=U23bs; 39=U31bs; 40=U12cs; 41=U23cs; 42=U31cs] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Signal type |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|---|---|----|---|---|---|----------------------|
| Virtual los chn | 1 | 0 | V300 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual los channel |
| Virtual loBs chn | 1 | 0 | V301 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual loBs channel |
| Virtual loCs chn | 1 | 0 | V302 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual loCs channel |
| Virtual Uos chn | 1 | 0 | V310 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual Uos channel |
| Virtual UoBs chn | 1 | 0 | V311 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual UoBs channel |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| Virtual UoCs chn | 1 | 0 | V312 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual UoCs channel |
| Virtual U12s chn | 1 | 0 | V320 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual U12s channel |
| Virtual U23s chn | 1 | 0 | V321 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual U23s channel |
| Virtual U31s chn | 1 | 0 | V322 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual U31s channel |
| Virtual U12Bs ch | 1 | 0 | V323 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual U12Bs channel |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| Virtual U23Bs ch | 1 | 0 | V324 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual U23Bs channel |
| Virtual U31Bs ch | 1 | 0 | V325 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual U31Bs channel |
| Virtual U12Cs ch | 1 | 0 | V326 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual U12Cs channel |
| Virtual U23Cs ch | 1 | 0 | V327 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual U23Cs channel |
| Virtual U31Cs ch | 1 | 0 | V328 | -1..9[-1 = Not selected; 0 = Channel 1; 1 = Channel 2; 2 = Channel 3; 3 = Channel 4; 4 = Channel 5; 5 = Channel 6; 6 = Channel 7; 7 = Channel 8; 8 = Channel 9; 9 = Channel 10] | - | -1 | R | R | 0 | Virtual U31Cs channel |
| IL1 pu-scale | 1 | 1 | V81 | 0..6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of IL1 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|------|-------------|----|-------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
| IL2 pu-scale | 1 | 1 | V82 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of IL2 |
| IL3 pu-scale | 1 | 1 | V83 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of IL3 |
| Io pu-scale | 1 | 1 | V84 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of Io |
| Iob pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V85 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of Iob |
| Uo pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V86 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of Uo |
| U12 pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V87 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U12 |
| U23 pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V88 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U23 |
| U31 pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V89 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U31 |
| U12b pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V90 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U12b |
| U12c pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V91 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U12c |
| U1 pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V92 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U1 |
| U2 pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V93 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U2 |
| U3 pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V94 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U3 |
| U1b pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V95 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U1b |
| U1c pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V96 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U1c |
| IL1b pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V97 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of IL1b |
| IL2b pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V98 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of IL2b |
| IL3b pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V99 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of IL3b |
| Ios pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V100 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of virtual Io channel |
| Uos pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V111 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of virtual Uo channel |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| U23b pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V112 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U23b |
| U31b pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V113 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U31b |
| U2b pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V114 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U2b |
| U3b pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V115 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U3b |
| Uob pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V116 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of Uob |
| IoBs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V117 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of IoBs |
| IoCs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V118 | 0...6000 | A | 0 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of IoCs |
| UoBs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V119 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of UoBs |
| UoCs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V120 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of UoCs |
| U12s pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V121 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U12s |
| U23s pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V122 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U23s |
| U31s pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V123 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U31s |
| U12Bs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V124 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U12Bs |
| U23Bs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V125 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U23Bs |
| U31Bs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V126 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U31Bs |
| U12Cs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V127 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U12Cs |
| U23Cs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V128 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U23Cs |
| U31Cs pu-scale | 1 | 0 | V129 | 0...440.000 | kV | 0.000 | R | - | 0 | pu-scale of U31Cs |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| Freq. Protection | 1 | 0 | V200 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; - B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |
| Freq. Measurem. | 1 | 0 | V201 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; - B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|---|---|----|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| Thermal overload | 1 | 0 | V202 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; - B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | - | 14 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |
| 2nd harmonic | 1 | 0 | V203 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; - B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | - | 14 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------|---|----|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| TRMS current | 1 | 0 | V204 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; - B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | 30 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |
| TRMS voltage | 1 | 0 | V205 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; - B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|--|---|----|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| Intermittent E/F | 1 | 0 | V206 | 0...4294967295(Bits 0...3 = Channel u0; Bits 4..7 = Channel i01; Bits 8..11 = Channel i02; Bits 12..15 = Channel i03; Bits 16..19 = Channel i04; etc...) | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |
| DFT | 1 | 0 | V207 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | - | 30 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|------|---|---|----|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| PTOP | 1 | 0 | V208 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; - B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | - | 30 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |
| PEAK | 1 | 0 | V209 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; - B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | - | 30 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| RS integr | 1 | 0 | V210 | 0...4294967295[B0=Channel 1; B1=Channel 2; B2=Channel 3; B3=Channel 4; B4=Channel 5; B5=Channel 6; B6=Channel 7; B7=Channel 8; B8=Channel 9; B9=Channel 10; B10=Channel11; B11=Channel 12; B12=Channel 13; B13=Channel 14; B14=Channel 15; B15=Channel 16; B16=Channel 17; B17=Channel 18; B19=Channel 20] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Reserved for REF config tool |
| Freq. track | 1 | 0 | V211 | 0..1[0 = Disabled; 1 = Enabled] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Frequency tracking enabled/disabled |
| Ref. voltage | 1 | 0 | V212 | 0..10[0 = No voltage; 1 = U12; 2 = U23; 3 = U31; 4 = U12b; 5 = U12c; 6 = U1; 7 = U2 ; 8 = U3; 9 = U1b; 10 = U1c] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Selection of reference voltage signal type |
| MEPEmode | 1 | 0 | V213 | 0..13[0 = Not in use; 1 = U1,U2,U3 & I1,I2,I3; 2 = U12,U23,U0 & I1,I2,I3; 3 = U23,U31,U0 & I1,I2,I3; 4 = U12,U31,U0 & I1,I2,I3; 5 = U12,U23 & I1,I2,I3; 6 = U23,U31 & I1,I2,I3; 7 = U12,U31 & I1,I2,I3; 8 = U1 & I1; 9 = U2 & I2; 10 = U3 & I3; 11 = U12 & I3; 12 = U23 & I1; 13 = U31 & I2] | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Power measurement mode |
| CPU1 C1 gain | 4 | 0 | V1 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) |
| CPU1 C2 gain | 4 | 0 | V2 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|-----|----------------------|-----|---|--------------|-----|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| CPU1 C3 gain | 4 | 0 | V3 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) | |
| CPU1 C4 gain | 4 | 0 | V4 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) | |
| CPU1 C5 gain | 4 | 0 | V5 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) | |
| CPU1 C6 gain | 4 | 0 | V6 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) | |
| CPU1 C7 gain | 4 | 0 | V7 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) | |
| CPU1 C8 gain | 4 | 0 | V8 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) | |
| CPU1 C9 gain | 4 | 0 | V9 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) | |
| CPU1 C10 gain | 4 | 0 | V10 | 0.949999 .. 9.949999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. for raw data (to nominal) | |
| PGA 1 gain 1 | 4 | 0 | V21 | 6.4513264e-3 | 5% | - | 6.3578288e-3 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC1 gain |
| PGA 1 gain 2 | 4 | 0 | V22 | 1.3226424e-3 | 5% | - | 1.3034737e-3 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC1 gain |
| PGA 1 gain 3 | 4 | 0 | V23 | 2.8055598e-4 | 5% | - | 2.7648995e-4 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC1 gain |
| PGA 1 gain 4 | 4 | 0 | V24 | 6.6650777e-5 | 5% | - | 6.5684820e-5 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC1 gain |
| PGA 1 gain 5 | 4 | 0 | V25 | 1.1750074e-5 | 5% | - | 1.1579783e-5 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC1 gain |
| PGA 2 gain 1 | 4 | 0 | V31 | 6.4513264e-3 | 5% | - | 6.3578288e-3 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC2 gain |
| PGA 2 gain 2 | 4 | 0 | V32 | 1.3226424e-3 | 5% | - | 1.3034737e-3 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC2 gain |
| PGA 2 gain 3 | 4 | 0 | V33 | 2.8055598e-4 | 5% | - | 2.7648995e-4 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC2 gain |
| PGA 2 gain 4 | 4 | 0 | V34 | 6.6650777e-5 | 5% | - | 6.5684820e-5 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC2 gain |
| PGA 2 gain 5 | 4 | 0 | V35 | 1.1750074e-5 | 5% | - | 1.1579783e-5 | R/W | R | 4 | Scal. of ADC2 gain |
| PGA 1 offset 1 | 4 | 0 | V41 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC1 |
| PGA 1 offset 2 | 4 | 0 | V42 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC1 |
| PGA 1 offset 3 | 4 | 0 | V43 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC1 |
| PGA 1 offset 4 | 4 | 0 | V44 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC1 |
| PGA 1 offset 5 | 4 | 0 | V45 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC1 |
| PGA 2 offset 1 | 4 | 0 | V51 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC2 |
| PGA 2 offset 2 | 4 | 0 | V52 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC2 |
| PGA 2 offset 3 | 4 | 0 | V53 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC2 |
| PGA 2 offset 4 | 4 | 0 | V54 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC2 |
| PGA 2 offset 5 | 4 | 0 | V55 | 0.00 | 140 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offs. of ADC2 |
| C1 sg1 (RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V61 | 0.0...1.1000 | | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |
| C2 sg1 (RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V62 | 0.0...1.1000 | | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|-----|--------------|---|---|-----|---|---|--------------------------|
| C3 sg1 (RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V63 | 0.0...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |
| C4 sg1 (RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V64 | 0.0...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |
| C5 sg1 (RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V65 | 0.0...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |
| C6 sg1 (RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V66 | 0.0...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |
| C7 sg1 (RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V67 | 0.0...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |
| C8 sg1 (RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V68 | 0.0...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |
| C9 sg1 (RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V69 | 0.0...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |
| C10 sg1(RS,VD,KS) | 4 | 0 | V70 | 0.0...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | RS, VD, KS, GE gain |
| C1 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V71 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C2 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V72 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C3 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V73 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C4 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V74 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C5 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V75 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C6 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V76 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C7 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V77 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C8 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V78 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C9 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V79 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C10 o1 (All devices) | 4 | 0 | V80 | 0.04 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset, all devices |
| C1 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V81 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |
| C2 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V82 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |
| C3 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V83 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |
| C4 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V84 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |
| C5 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V85 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|---------------------------|------|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| C6 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V86 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |
| C7 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V87 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |
| C8 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V88 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |
| C9 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V89 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |
| C10 tg1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V90 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(1%*In), VT |
| C1 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V91 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C2 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V92 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C3 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V93 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C4 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V94 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C5 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V95 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C6 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V96 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C7 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V97 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C8 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V98 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C9 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V99 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C10 tp1 (CT, VT) | 4 | 0 | V100 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(1%*In), VT |
| C1 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V201 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| C2 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V202 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| C3 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V203 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| C4 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V204 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| C5 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V205 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| C6 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V206 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| C7 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V207 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| C8 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V208 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| C9 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V209 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| C10 tg2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V210 | 0.9...1.1000 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 4 | Ampl. gain CT(100%*In) |
| Factory setting | 4 | 0 | V111 | 0..255 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 4 | Factory setting: mode |
| Factory status | 4 | 0 | V112 | 0=Not used; 1=OK; 2=Error | - | 0 | R/W | - | 4 | Factory setting: status |
| Factory value | 4 | 0 | V113 | 0...100.000 | - | 1.0 | R/W | - | 4 | Factory setting: value |
| Factory samples | 4 | 0 | V114 | 0 .. 2999.9999999 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 4 | Factory setting: inspectable data |
| C1 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V121 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |
| C2 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V122 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |
| C3 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V123 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |
| C4 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V124 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |
| C5 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V125 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |
| C6 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V126 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |
| C7 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V127 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |
| C8 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V128 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |
| C9 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V129 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |
| C10 tp2 (CT) | 4 | 0 | V130 | -10.00...2.00 | Deg. | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Phase displ. CT(100%*In) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|------|-------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---------------------|
| CPU1 C1 offset | 4 | 0 | V131 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |
| CPU1 C2 offset | 4 | 0 | V132 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |
| CPU1 C3 offset | 4 | 0 | V133 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |
| CPU1 C4 offset | 4 | 0 | V134 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |
| CPU1 C5 offset | 4 | 0 | V135 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |
| CPU1 C6 offset | 4 | 0 | V136 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |
| CPU1 C7 offset | 4 | 0 | V137 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |
| CPU1 C8 offset | 4 | 0 | V138 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |
| CPU1 C9 offset | 4 | 0 | V139 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |
| CPU1 C10 offset | 4 | 0 | V140 | -0.0199999 .. 0.0199999 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 4 | Offset for raw data |

Technical data of measuring
channels

/*CH001me / Rev C MEAS

*/

Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|------------------------------|----|-------|-----|---|---|---|
| Rated frequency | 1 | 1 | V10 | 50.00...60.00 | Hz | 50.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated frequency of the network |
| Reset indication | 1 | 0 | V11 | 0..1 [0= No action; 1=Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Resetting of operation indications |
| Reset outputs | 1 | 0 | V12 | 0..1 [0= No action; 1=Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Resetting of operation indications & latched output signals |
| Reset registers | 1 | 0 | V13 | 0..1 [0= No action; 1=Reset] | - | 0 | W | - | 2 | Resetting of operation indications, latched output signals, registers & waveform memory |
| Ch1: scaling | 3 | 0 | V541 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |
| Ch2: scaling | 3 | 1 | V542 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |
| Ch3: scaling | 3 | 1 | V543 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |
| Ch4: scaling | 3 | 1 | V544 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |
| Ch5: scaling | 3 | 1 | V545 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |
| Ch6: scaling | 3 | 0 | V546 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |
| Ch7: scaling | 3 | 0 | V547 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|------|---------------|---|--------|-----|---|---|---|
| Ch8: scaling | 3 | 0 | V548 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |
| Ch9: scaling | 3 | 0 | V549 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |
| Ch10: scaling | 3 | 0 | V550 | 0.500...3.000 | - | 1.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Scaling factor for protected unit |
| Event mask 1A | 0 | 0 | V101 | 0..786432 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Event mask 1A for event transmission |
| Event mask 1B | 0 | 0 | V102 | 0..786432 | - | 786432 | R | - | 0 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Event mask 1B for event transmission |
| Event mask 2A | 0 | 0 | V103 | 0..786432 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Event mask 2A for event transmission |
| Event mask 2B | 0 | 0 | V104 | 0..786432 | - | 786432 | R | - | 0 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Event mask 2B for event transmission |
| Event mask 3A | 0 | 0 | V105 | 0..786432 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Event mask 3A for event transmission |
| Event mask 3B | 0 | 0 | V106 | 0..786432 | - | 786432 | R | - | 0 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Event mask 3B for event transmission |
| Event mask 4A | 0 | 0 | V107 | 0..786432 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Event mask 4A for event transmission |
| Event mask 4B | 0 | 0 | V108 | 0..786432 | - | 786432 | R | - | 0 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Event mask 4B for event transmission |

Parameters referenced
from glovar file:
/*CONFIG / Rev C CONFIG
*/

Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--------------|
| Reset 1 | 10 | 1 | V110 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI 2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8= DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 00 |
|---------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--------------|
| Reset 2 | 10 | 1 | V111 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI 2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8= DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 01 |
| Group | 10 | 1 | V112 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI 2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8= DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 02 |
| Blocking 1 | 10 | 1 | V113 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI 2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8= DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 03 |
| Blocking 2 | 10 | 1 | V114 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI 2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8= DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 04 |
| DREC trig | 10 | 1 | V115 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI 2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8= DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 05 |
| PQ 3Inf trig | 10 | 1 | V116 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI 2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8= DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 06 |
| Master trip | 10 | 1 | V122 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI 2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8= DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 9 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 12 |
| External trip | 10 | 1 | V123 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI 2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8= DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 13 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|------|--|---|---|-----|---|---|--------------|
| Lockout reset | 10 | 1 | V124 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 14 |
| Remote | 10 | 1 | V125 | 0..9[0=Not connected;1=DI1;2=DI2;3=DI3;4=DI4;5=DI5;6=DI6;7=DI7;8=DI8;9=DI9] | - | 9 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 15 |
| Close enable | 10 | 1 | V126 | 0..15[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9;11=Interlocking A;12=Interlocking B;13=Interlocking C;14=Interlocking D;15=Interlocking E] | - | 6 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 16 |
| Open | 10 | 1 | V127 | 0..9[0=Not connected;1=DI1;2=DI2;3=DI3;4=DI4;5=DI5;6=DI6;7=DI7;8=DI8;9=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 17 |
| Close | 10 | 1 | V128 | 0..9[0=Not connected;1=DI1;2=DI2;3=DI3;4=DI4;5=DI5;6=DI6;7=DI7;8=DI8;9=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 18 |
| CB pos. open | 10 | 1 | V129 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 19 |
| CB pos. close | 10 | 1 | V130 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 20 |
| DC pos. open | 10 | 1 | V131 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 21 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---------------|
| DC pos. close | 10 | 1 | V132 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 22 |
| ES pos. open | 10 | 1 | V133 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 23 |
| ES pos. close | 10 | 1 | V134 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 24 |
| Logic input 1 | 10 | 1 | V135 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 25 |
| Logic input 2 | 10 | 1 | V136 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 26 |
| Logic input 3 | 10 | 1 | V137 | 0..10[0=Not connected;1=TRUE;2=DI1;3=DI2;4=DI3;5=DI4;6=DI5;7=DI6;8=DI7;9=DI8;10=DI9] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input MUX 27 |
| PO1 | 10 | 1 | V200 | 0..14[0=Not connected;1=Trip 2;2=Trip 3;3=Trip 4;4=Trip 5;5=External trip;6=CBFP;7=Close;8=Open;9=Start 1;10=Start 2;11=Lockout;12=BSOUT;13=Alarm 1;14=Alarm 2] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Output MUX 00 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|---|----|-----|---|---|----------------|
| PO2 | 10 | 1 | V201 | 0..14[0=Not connected;1=Trip 2;2=Trip 3;3=Trip 4;4=Trip 5;5=External trip;6=CBFP;7=Close;8=Open;9 =Start 1;10=Start 2;11=Lockout;12=BSOUT;13=Al arm 1;14=Alarm 2] | - | 6 | R/W | R | 2 | Output MUX 01 |
| PO3 | 10 | 1 | V202 | 0..14[0=Not connected;1=Trip 2;2=Trip 3;3=Trip 4;4=Trip 5;5=External trip;6=CBFP;7=Close;8=Open;9 =Start 1;10=Start 2;11=Lockout;12=BSOUT;13=Al arm 1;14=Alarm 2] | - | 7 | R/W | R | 2 | Output MUX 02 |
| SO1 | 10 | 1 | V203 | 0..14[0=Not connected;1=Trip 2;2=Trip 3;3=Trip 4;4=Trip 5;5=External trip;6=CBFP;7=Close;8=Open;9 =Start 1;10=Start 2;11=Lockout;12=BSOUT;13=Al arm 1;14=Alarm 2] | - | 9 | R/W | R | 2 | Output MUX 03 |
| SO2 | 10 | 1 | V204 | 0..14[0=Not connected;1=Trip 2;2=Trip 3;3=Trip 4;4=Trip 5;5=External trip;6=CBFP;7=Close;8=Open;9 =Start 1;10=Start 2;11=Lockout;12=BSOUT;13=Al arm 1;14=Alarm 2] | - | 13 | R/W | R | 2 | Output MUX 04 |
| 3I2f> -> Double | 10 | 1 | V300 | 0..3[B0=3I>>;B1=3I>>>] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input SWGRP 00 |
| Reset 1 | 10 | 1 | V301 | 0..31[B0=OC;B1=EF;B2=lub>;B 3=3Ith>;B4=PQ 3Inf] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Input SWGRP 01 |
| Reset 2 | 10 | 1 | V302 | 0..31[B0=OC;B1=EF;B2=lub>;B 3=3Ith>;B4=PQ 3Inf] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Input SWGRP 02 |
| Group | 10 | 1 | V303 | 0..15[B0=OC;B1=EF;B2=lub>;B 3=3Ith>] | - | 15 | R/W | R | 2 | Input SWGRP 03 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|------|---|---|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------|
| Blocking 1 | 10 | 1 | V304 | 0..127[B0=BS1 3I>;B1=BS1 3I>>;B2=BS1 3I>>>;B3=BS1 lo>;B4=BS1 lo>>;B5=BS1 lo>>>;B6=BS1 lub>] | - | 7 | R/W | R | 2 | Input SWGRP 04 |
| Blocking 2 | 10 | 1 | V305 | 0..255[B0=BS2 3I>;B1=BS2 3I>>;B2=BS2 3I>>>;B3=BS2 lo>;B4=BS2 lo>>;B5=BS2 lo>>>;B6=BS2 lub>;B7=BS 3Ith>] | - | 56 | R/W | R | 2 | Input SWGRP 05 |
| TCS1 Blocking | 10 | 1 | V320 | 0..1[B0=CB pos.open] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input SWGRP 20 |
| 3I2f> -> BS1 | 10 | 1 | V323 | 0..127[B0=BS1 3I>;B1=BS1 3I>>;B2=BS1 3I>>>;B3=BS1 lo>;B4=BS1 lo>>;B5=BS1 lo>>>;B6=BS1 lub>] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input SWGRP 23 |
| 3I2f> -> BS2 | 10 | 1 | V324 | 0..255[B0=BS2 3I>;B1=BS2 3I>>;B2=BS2 3I>>>;B3=BS2 lo>;B4=BS2 lo>>;B5=BS2 lo>>>;B6=BS2 lub>;B7=BS 3Ith>] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Input SWGRP 24 |
| Trip 1 | 10 | 1 | V400 | 0..255[B0=3I>;B1=3I>>;B2=3I>>>;B3=lo>;B4=lo>>;B5=lo>>>;B6=lub>;B7=3Ith>] | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 00 |
| Trip 2 | 10 | 1 | V401 | 0..255[B0=3I>;B1=3I>>;B2=3I>>>;B3=lo>;B4=lo>>;B5=lo>>>;B6=lub>;B7=3Ith>] | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 01 |
| Trip 3 | 10 | 1 | V402 | 0..255[B0=3I>;B1=3I>>;B2=3I>>>;B3=lo>;B4=lo>>;B5=lo>>>;B6=lub>;B7=3Ith>] | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 02 |
| CBFP | 10 | 1 | V403 | 0..255[B0=3I>;B1=3I>>;B2=3I>>>;B3=lo>;B4=lo>>;B5=lo>>>;B6=lub>;B7=3Ith>] | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 03 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|------|---|---|-----|-----|---|---|-----------------|
| Start 1 | 10 | 1 | V404 | 0..255[B0=3I>;B1=3I>>;B2=3I>>>;B3=lo>;B4=lo>>;B5=lo>>>;B6=lub>;B7=3Ith>] | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 04 |
| Start 2 | 10 | 1 | V405 | 0..255[B0=3I>;B1=3I>>;B2=3I>>>;B3=lo>;B4=lo>>;B5=lo>>>;B6=lub>;B7=3Ith>] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 05 |
| BSOUT | 10 | 1 | V406 | 0..3[B0=3I>>;B1=3I>>>] | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 06 |
| Alarm 1 | 10 | 1 | V407 | 0..255[B0=I<->O CB1 open;B1=I<->O CB1 close;B2=3Ith>;B3=MCS 3I;B4=TCS1;B5=PQ 3Inf har;B6=PQ 3Inf cum;B7=CB wear1] | - | 255 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 07 |
| Alarm 2 | 10 | 1 | V408 | 0..255[B0=I<->O CB1 open;B1=I<->O CB1 close;B2=3Ith>;B3=MCS 3I;B4=TCS1;B5=PQ 3Inf har;B6=PQ 3Inf cum;B7=CB wear1] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 08 |
| HSP01 Lockout | 10 | 1 | V412 | 0..1[B0=In use] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 12 |
| Trip 4 | 10 | 1 | V418 | 0..255[B0=3I>;B1=3I>>;B2=3I>>>;B3=lo>;B4=lo>>;B5=lo>>>;B6=lub>;B7=3Ith>] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 18 |
| LED1 | 10 | 1 | V420 | 0..63[B0=3I> Start;B1=3I> Trip;B2=3I>> Start;B3=3I>>> Trip;B4=3I>>> Start;B5=3I>>>> Trip] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 20 |
| LED2 | 10 | 1 | V421 | 0..63[B0=lo> Start;B1=lo> Trip;B2=lo>> Start;B3=lo>>> Trip;B4=lo>>> Start;B5=lo>>>> Trip] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 21 |
| LED3 | 10 | 1 | V422 | 0..15[B0=lub> Start;B1=lub> Trip;B2=3Ith> Start;B3=3Ith>> Trip] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 22 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|---|------|---|---|-----|---|---|-----------------|
| LED4 | 10 | 1 | V423 | 0..255[B0=DI1;B1=DI2;B2=DI3; - B3=DI4;B4=DI5;B5=DI6;B6=DI7 ;B7=DI8] | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 23 |
| LED5 | 10 | 1 | V424 | 0..255[B0=DI1;B1=DI2;B2=DI3; - B3=DI4;B4=DI5;B5=DI6;B6=DI7 ;B7=DI8] | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 24 |
| LED6 | 10 | 1 | V425 | 0..255[B0=MEAS HI ALARM;B1=DI2;B2=DI3;B3=DI4 ;B4=DI5;B5=DI6;B6=DI7;B7=Int erlocking] | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 25 |
| LED7 | 10 | 1 | V426 | 0..255[B0=MEAS LO ALARM;B1=MEAS HI ALARM;B2=DI3;B3=DI4;B4=DI5 ;B5=DI6;B6=DI7;B7=Lockout] | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 26 |
| LED8 | 10 | 1 | V427 | 0..255[B0=CB wear1;B1=TCS1;B2=MCS 3I;B3=DI4;B4=DI5;B5=DI6;B6= DI7;B7=DI8] | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 27 |
| Trip 5 | 10 | 1 | V428 | 0..255[B0=3I>;B1=3I>>;B2=3I> >>;B3=lo>;B4=lo>>;B5=lo>>>;B 6=lub>;B7=3Ith>] | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Output SWGRP 28 |

Configuration specific
parameters - constant part
/*CONFIG2 / Rev C
CONFIG2 */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|-----|----------|---|---------|---|---|---|--|
| Config name | 10 | 1 | V1 | B01 | - | - | R | - | 0 | Relay configuration name |
| Config revision | 10 | 1 | V2 | G | - | - | R | - | 0 | Relay configuration revision |
| Config level | 10 | 1 | V3 | 0 .. 255 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Relay configuration price level |
| Config date | 10 | 1 | V4 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | Date when configuration was created |
| Config build nr | 10 | 1 | V5 | 1.0 | - | 6.05.00 | R | - | 0 | Relay configuration build number |
| Lockout HSPO1 | 10 | 0 | V20 | 0..1 | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Status of HSP01 Lockout in IEC configuration |
| Lockout External | 10 | 0 | V21 | 0..1 | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Status of External Lockout in IEC configuration |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|----|---|------|---|---|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Clear indication | 10 | 0 | V30 | 0..1 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Reset indication request from IEC configuration |
| | Event mask 1 | 10 | 1 | V101 | 0..16111 | - | 3823 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for channel 10 |
| | Event mask 2 | 10 | 1 | V103 | 0..16111 | - | 3823 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for channel 10 |
| | Event mask 3 | 10 | 1 | V105 | 0..16111 | - | 3823 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for channel 10 |
| | Event mask 4 | 10 | 1 | V107 | 0..16111 | - | 3823 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for channel 10 |
| Current transformer 1 /*CT1 / Rev B CT1 */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Second. current | 3 | 1 | V1 | 0..3 [0= 5 A; 1= 2 A; 2= 1 A; 3= 0.2 A] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated secondary current of CT 1 |
| | Primary current | 3 | 1 | V2 | 1...6000 | A | 500 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated primary current of CT 1 |
| | Current terminal | 3 | 1 | V3 | 0..1 [0= 5 A; 1= 1 A] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Current terminal of relay |
| | Corr. factor 1 | 3 | 1 | V4 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 1.00 x In |
| | Displ. error 1 | 3 | 1 | V5 | -5.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 1.00 x In |
| | Corr. factor 2 | 3 | 1 | V6 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 0.01 x In |
| | Displ. error 2 | 3 | 1 | V7 | -10.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 0.01 x In |
| Current transformer 2 /*CT2 / Rev B CT2 */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Second. current | 3 | 1 | V11 | 0..3 [0= 5 A; 1= 2 A; 2= 1 A; 3= 0.2 A] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated secondary current of CT 2 |
| | Primary current | 3 | 1 | V12 | 1...6000 | A | 500 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated primary current of CT 2 |
| | Current terminal | 3 | 1 | V13 | 0..1 [0= 5 A; 1= 1 A] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Current terminal of relay |
| | Corr. factor 1 | 3 | 1 | V14 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 1.00 x In |
| | Displ. error 1 | 3 | 1 | V15 | -5.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 1.00 x In |
| | Corr. factor 2 | 3 | 1 | V16 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 0.01 x In |
| | Displ. error 2 | 3 | 1 | V17 | -10.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 0.01 x In |
| Current transformer 3 /*CT3 / Rev B CT3 */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| Second. current | 3 | 1 | V21 | 0..3 [0= 5 A; 1= 2 A; 2= 1 A; 3= 0.2 A] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated secondary current of CT 3 |
| Primary current | 3 | 1 | V22 | 1..6000 | A | 500 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated primary current of CT 3 |
| Current terminal | 3 | 1 | V23 | 0..1 [0= 5 A; 1= 1 A] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Current terminal of relay |
| Corr. factor 1 | 3 | 1 | V24 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 1.00 x I _n |
| Displ. error 1 | 3 | 1 | V25 | -5.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 1.00 x I _n |
| Corr. factor 2 | 3 | 1 | V26 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 0.01 x I _n |
| Displ. error 2 | 3 | 1 | V27 | -10.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 0.01 x I _n |

Current transformer 4
/*CT4 / Rev B CT4 */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| Second. current | 3 | 1 | V31 | 0..3 [0= 5 A; 1= 2 A; 2= 1 A; 3= 0.2 A] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated secondary current of CT 4 |
| Primary current | 3 | 1 | V32 | 1..6000 | A | 70 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated primary current of CT 4 |
| Current terminal | 3 | 1 | V33 | 0..1[0= 5 A; 1= 1 A;] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Current terminal of relay |
| Corr. factor 1 | 3 | 1 | V34 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 1.00 x I _n |
| Displ. error 1 | 3 | 1 | V35 | -5.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 1.00 x I _n |
| Corr. factor 2 | 3 | 1 | V36 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 0.01 x I _n |
| Displ. error 2 | 3 | 1 | V37 | -10.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 0.01 x I _n |

Current transformer 5
/*CT5 / Rev B CT5 */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----|--|---|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| Second. current | 3 | 1 | V41 | 0..3[0= 5 A; 1= 2 A; 2= 1 A; 3= 0.2 A] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Current terminal of relay |
| Primary current | 3 | 1 | V42 | 1..6000 | A | 70 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 1.00 x I _n |
| Current terminal | 3 | 1 | V43 | 1..2[1 = 1 A; 2 = 0.2 A] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 1.00 x I _n |
| Corr. factor 1 | 3 | 1 | V44 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 0.01 x I _n |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|------|---|----|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| Displ. error 1 | 3 | 1 | V45 | -5.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 0.01 x In |
| Corr. factor 2 | 3 | 1 | V46 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated secondary current of CT 5 |
| Displ. error 2 | 3 | 1 | V47 | -10.00...0.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated primary current of CT 5 |
| General parameters for control commands | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*CTRL / Rev D CTRL */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Command timeout | 1 | 1 | V19 | 50...65535 | ms | 300 | R/W | R | 2 | Timeout for open/close request |
| Select timeout | 2 | 1 | V1 | 10...600 | s | T#30s | R/W | R | 2 | Control: Object selection timeout for local and remote selection |
| Interl bypass | 2 | 1 | V4 | 0..1 [0=Normal mode; 1=Bypass - mode] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Control: Interlocking bypass mode for all control objects (Enables all) |
| Control position | 2 | 1 | V5 | 0..2 [0=Control off; 1=Local; 2=Remote] | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Control: Recent control position |
| Control poll | 2 | 0 | V6 | 0..1 [0=LON virtual inputs hasn't been polled or the polling is going on; 1=LON virtual inputs has been polled] | - | 1 | R | - | 0 | Control: Virtual LON input poll status |
| Local/Remote | 2 | 2 | V7 | 0..3 [0=Control off; 1=Local; 2=Remote; 3=External input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Control: Control position setting |
| Object selection | 2 | 2 | V20 | 0..255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Object selection index for local HMI control |
| CB close delay | 2 | 1 | V21 | 0..30 | s | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Delay between CB 'Close select' and 'Execute' commands for local control |
| Object name 1 | 2 | 0 | M100 | CB | - | - | R | R | 2 | Name for control object 1 |
| Event mask 1 | 2 | 1 | V101 | 0..55 | - | 55 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask |
| Event mask 2 | 2 | 1 | V103 | 0..55 | - | 55 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask |
| Event mask 3 | 2 | 1 | V105 | 0..55 | - | 55 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask |
| Event mask 4 | 2 | 1 | V107 | 0..55 | - | 55 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask |

Digital input polling
/*DIPO / Rev A DIPO */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---------------------|----|---|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| In state array | 11 | 0 | I0 | F011I001...F011I009 | - | - | - | - | 0 | Array of digital inputs |
| Input 1 state | 11 | 2 | I1 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of digital input 1 |
| Input 2 state | 11 | 2 | I2 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of digital input 2 |
| Input 3 state | 11 | 2 | I3 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of digital input 3 |
| Input 4 state | 11 | 2 | I4 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of digital input 4 |
| Input 5 state | 11 | 2 | I5 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of digital input 5 |
| Input 6 state | 11 | 2 | I6 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of digital input 6 |
| Input 7 state | 11 | 2 | I7 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of digital input 7 |
| Input 8 state | 11 | 2 | I8 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of digital input 8 |
| Input 9 state | 11 | 2 | I9 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of digital input 9 |
| In filter array | 11 | 0 | V220 | F011V221...F011V229 | - | - | - | - | - | Array of filters for inputs |
| Input 1 filter | 11 | 1 | V221 | 1 ... 65535 | ms | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Debounce filter time for input 1 |
| Input 2 filter | 11 | 1 | V222 | 1 ... 65535 | ms | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Debounce filter time for input 2 |
| Input 3 filter | 11 | 1 | V223 | 1 ... 65535 | ms | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Debounce filter time for input 3 |
| Input 4 filter | 11 | 1 | V224 | 1 ... 65535 | ms | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Debounce filter time for input 4 |
| Input 5 filter | 11 | 1 | V225 | 1 ... 65535 | ms | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Debounce filter time for input 5 |
| Input 6 filter | 11 | 1 | V226 | 1 ... 65535 | ms | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Debounce filter time for input 6 |
| Input 7 filter | 11 | 1 | V227 | 1 ... 65535 | ms | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Debounce filter time for input 7 |
| Input 8 filter | 11 | 1 | V228 | 1 ... 65535 | ms | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Debounce filter time for input 8 |
| Input 9 filter | 11 | 1 | V229 | 1 ... 65535 | ms | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Debounce filter time for input 8 |
| In inv array | 11 | 0 | V280 | F011V281...F011V289 | - | - | - | - | - | Array of inverters for inputs |
| Input 1 invert. | 11 | 1 | V281 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Invert input 1 |
| Input 2 invert. | 11 | 1 | V282 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Invert input 2 |
| Input 3 invert. | 11 | 1 | V283 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Invert input 3 |
| Input 4 invert. | 11 | 1 | V284 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Invert input 4 |
| Input 5 invert. | 11 | 1 | V285 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Invert input 5 |
| Input 6 invert. | 11 | 1 | V286 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Invert input 6 |
| Input 7 invert. | 11 | 1 | V287 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Invert input 7 |
| Input 8 invert. | 11 | 1 | V288 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Invert input 8 |
| Input 9 invert. | 11 | 1 | V289 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Invert input 9 |
| Event mask 1 | 11 | 1 | V101 | 0 ... 67108863 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission |

DNP 3.0 for REX
/*DNP_REX / Rev A
DNP_REX */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|------------------------------|----|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Event mask 2 | 11 | 1 | V103 | 0 ... 67108863 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission |
| Event mask 3 | 11 | 1 | V105 | 0 ... 67108863 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission |
| Event mask 4 | 11 | 1 | V107 | 0 ... 67108863 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission |
| Input states | 11 | 2 | I40 | 0 ... 511 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Digital input states in packed format |
| Input flags | 11 | 0 | I50 | 0 ... 511 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Digital inputs state (latched) |
| Unit Address | 503 | 1 | V1 | 0...65532 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Address of the relay in the DNP network |
| Master Address | 503 | 1 | V2 | 0...65532 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Address of the master station (destination address for unsolicited responses) |
| Link timeout | 503 | 1 | V3 | 100...10000 | ms | 300 | R/W | R | 2 | This timeout is activated whenever the relay is sending data using service 3 (user data with confirmation) |
| Link retrans cnt | 503 | 1 | V4 | 0...100 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of retries of data link layer when unit is acting as a primary station |
| Appl timeout | 503 | 1 | V6 | 1000...10000 | ms | 1000 | R/W | R | 2 | This timeout is activated whenever the relay is acting as a primary station and sending APDU with confirmation bit set |
| Appl retrans cnt | 503 | 1 | V7 | 0...100 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Application Layer retransmission count. Number of retries of the application layer when CON bit is set. |
| Link conf. type | 503 | 1 | V8 | 0..1 [0=Disabled; 1=Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Data link layer Confirmation type selector. Please refer to DNP 3.0 Tehnical Description |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|-----|------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Appl conf. type | 503 | 1 | V9 | 0..1 [0=Disabled; 1=Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Application layer Confirmation type selector. Please refer to DNP 3.0 Tehnical Description |
| Binary input | 503 | 1 | V10 | 1..2 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Default variation of binary input object |
| Bin inp event | 503 | 1 | V11 | 1..3 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Default variation of binary input change event object |
| Binary output | 503 | 1 | V12 | 1..2 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Default variation of binary output object |
| Counter | 503 | 1 | V13 | 1..2 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Default variation of counter object |
| Counter event | 503 | 1 | V14 | 1..2 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Default variation of counter event object |
| Analog input | 503 | 1 | V15 | 1..2 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Default variation of analogue input object |
| Analog inp event | 503 | 1 | V16 | 1..2 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Default variation of analogue input event object |
| Analog outp stat | 503 | 1 | V17 | 1..2 | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Default variation of analogue output status object |
| Class1 ev. delay | 503 | 1 | V18 | 0...1000 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum delay for reporting spontaneously events from class 1 |
| Class1 ev. count | 503 | 1 | V19 | 1...32 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum count of events for reporting spontaneously events from class 1 |
| Class2 ev. delay | 503 | 1 | V20 | 0...1000 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum delay for reporting spontaneously events from class 2 |
| Class2 ev. count | 503 | 1 | V21 | 1...32 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum count of events for reporting spontaneously events from class 2 |
| Class3 ev. delay | 503 | 1 | V22 | 0...1000 | s | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum delay for reporting spontaneously events from class 3 |
| Class3 ev. count | 503 | 1 | V23 | 1...32 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Minimum count of events for reporting spontaneously events from class 3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|--|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|
| Unsolicited rep. | 503 | 1 | V24 | 0...3 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Unsolicited messages reporting behavior. Please refer to DNP 3.0 Tehnical Description |
| Timesync request | 503 | 1 | V25 | 0..2 [0=Never; 1=Startup; 2=Periodic] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Timesynchronisation request interval |
| Baud rate | 503 | 1 | V211 | 0..6 [0=300; 1=600; 2=1200; 3=2400; 4=4800; 5=9600; 6=19200] | bps | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Communication speed of DNP protocol |
| No of stop bits | 503 | 1 | V212 | 1..2 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of stop bits |
| End of frame TO | 503 | 1 | V216 | 2..50 | ms | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | End of frame timeout |
| Parity | 503 | 1 | V230 | 0..2 [0=None; 1=Odd; 2=Even] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Parity setting |
| Silent interval | 503 | 1 | V232 | 10...65535 | ms | 20 | R/W | R | 2 | Collision detection: silent interval |
| Time slot width | 503 | 1 | V233 | 10...65535 | ms | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Collision detection: time slot width |
| Time slot count | 503 | 1 | V234 | 1...255 | - | 8 | R/W | R | 2 | Collision detection: time slot count |
| Collision avoid | 503 | 1 | V236 | 0..1 [0=Disabled; 1=Enabled] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Collision detection: avoidance |
| POD tables | 503 | 0 | M1 | - | - | - | R | - | 2 | DNP POD file |
| POD entries max | 503 | 0 | V60 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | Total entries counter |
| Entr. not used | 503 | 0 | V61 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | Entries not in use |
| No INV entries | 503 | 0 | V62 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | Invalid entries |
| No COR entries | 503 | 0 | V63 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | Corrected entries |
| No NBL entries | 503 | 0 | V64 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | Entries from nonexistent block |
| No NOB entries | 503 | 0 | V65 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | No object from existing block |
| Entry to OP.POD | 503 | 0 | V66 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | Entries translated to operational POD |
| POD ID string | 503 | 0 | V700 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 2 | POD name |
| Frame err cnt | 503 | 0 | V261 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Frame error counter |
| Parity err cnt | 503 | 0 | V262 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Parity error counter |
| Overrun err cnt | 503 | 0 | V263 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Overrun error counter |
| Avoidance count | 503 | 2 | V264 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Collision detection: Avoidance counter |
| Transmit counter | 503 | 0 | V265 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Transmitted messages counter |
| Receive counter | 503 | 0 | V266 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Received messages counter |

Digital output handling
/*DOHA / Rev B DOHA */

Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|-----------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Out state array | 12 | 0 | O0 | F012O001...F012O006 | - | - | - | - | 0 | Array of otuput states |
| Output 1 state | 12 | 0 | O1 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of output relay 1 (SO1) |
| Output 2 state | 12 | 0 | O2 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of output relay 2 (SO2) |
| Output 3 state | 12 | 0 | O3 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of output relay 3 (PO1) |
| Output 4 state | 12 | 0 | O4 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of output relay 4 (PO2) |
| Output 5 state | 12 | 0 | O5 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of output relay 5 (PO3) |
| Output 6 state | 12 | 0 | O6 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | State of output relay 6 (HSPO1) |
| Output states | 12 | 2 | O40 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Output relay states in packed format |
| Test mode | 12 | 2 | V17 | 0..1 [0=No test; 1=Testing] | - | - | R/W | - | 2 | Test mode for inputs and outputs |
| Event mask 1 | 12 | 1 | V101 | 0...16383 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission |
| Event mask 2 | 12 | 1 | V103 | 0...16383 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission |
| Event mask 3 | 12 | 1 | V105 | 0...16383 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission |
| Event mask 4 | 12 | 1 | V107 | 0...16383 | - | 3 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission |

Disturbance recorder -
parameters specific to
REX52x

/*DREC / Rev A DREC */

Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Header file obj | 225 | 0 | M30 | File tool handle | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | File tool handle - REX52x system specific |
| Data file obj | 225 | 0 | M31 | File tool handle | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | File tool handle - REX52x system specific |

EEPROM manager
/*EEPROM / Rev A
EEPROM */

Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| User cfg key | 1 | 0 | M300 | 0..4294967295 | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | User configuration key (also given in factory, but later can be changed in configuration mode) |
|--------------|---|---|------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---|------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Factory cfg key | 1 | 0 | M301 | 0..4294967295 | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Factory configuration key (given in factory - cannot be changed) |
| Serial Number | 1 | 1 | V2 | 0..4294967295 | - | 0 | R | R | 0 | Relay serial number |
| Final test date | 1 | 1 | V6 | ??-??-?? | - | - | R | R | 0 | Date of the final test |
| HW name | 9 | 1 | V1 | REX521 ?????? | - | - | R | R | 0 | Relay hardware name (overall, set up in production) |
| HW revision | 9 | 1 | V2 | A | - | G | R | R | 0 | Relay hardware revision (overall, set up in production) |
| CPU name | 9 | 1 | V10 | CPU_XXXXX | - | - | R | R | 0 | CPU hardware name |
| CPU version | 9 | 1 | V11 | 1..255 | - | 1 | R | R | 0 | CPU hardware version |
| CPU rev | 9 | 1 | V12 | A | - | - | R | R | 0 | CPU hardware revision |
| MIM Name | 9 | 1 | V20 | MIM_XXXXX | - | - | R | R | 0 | MIM/SIMM hardware name |
| MIM Ver | 9 | 1 | V21 | 1..255 | - | 1 | R | R | 0 | MIM/SIMM hardware version |
| MIM Rev | 9 | 1 | V22 | A | - | - | R | R | 0 | MIM/SIMM hardware revision |
| PS Name | 9 | 1 | V30 | PS_XXX | - | - | R | R | 0 | PS hardware name |
| PS Version | 9 | 1 | V31 | 1..255 | - | 1 | R | R | 0 | PS hardware version |
| PS Revision | 9 | 1 | V32 | A | - | - | R | R | 0 | PS hardware revision |
| Error handling | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*ERHA / Rev C ERHA */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Err text file | 24 | 0 | M200 | Stored error text lines | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Text file with recorded internal errors |
| Err2 text file | 24 | 0 | M201 | Stored error2 text lines | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Text file with recorded internal errors2 (reports) |
| Activate IRF | 24 | 2 | V14 | 0..1 [0 =Deactivate; 1= Activate] | - | 1 | R/W | - | 2 | Activation of selfsupervision output |
| Array of errors | 24 | 0 | V310 | F024V311...F024V410 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | Array representing ring buffer with errors |
| Array of errors2 | 24 | 0 | V420 | F024V421...F024V520 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | Array representing ring buffer with errors2 (reports) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V311 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V312 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V313 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V314 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V315 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V316 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V317 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V318 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V319 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V320 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V321 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V322 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V323 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V324 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V325 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V326 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V327 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V328 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V329 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V330 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V331 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V332 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V333 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V334 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V335 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V336 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V337 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V338 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V339 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V340 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V341 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V342 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V343 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V344 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V345 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V346 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V347 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V348 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V349 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V350 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V351 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V352 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V353 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V354 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V355 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V356 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V357 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V358 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V359 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V360 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V361 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V362 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V363 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V364 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V365 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V366 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V367 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V368 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V369 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V370 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V371 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V372 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V373 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V374 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V375 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V376 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V377 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V378 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V379 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V380 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V381 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V382 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V383 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V384 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V385 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V386 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V387 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V388 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V389 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V390 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V391 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V392 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V393 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V394 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V395 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V396 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V397 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V398 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V399 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V400 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V401 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V402 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V403 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V404 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V405 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V406 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V407 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V408 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V409 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error data elem | 24 | 0 | V410 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V421 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V422 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V423 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V424 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V425 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V426 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V427 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V428 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V429 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V430 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V431 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V432 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V433 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V434 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V435 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V436 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V437 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V438 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V439 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V440 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V441 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V442 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V443 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V444 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V445 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V446 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V447 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V448 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V449 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V450 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V451 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V452 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V453 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V454 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V455 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V456 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V457 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V458 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V459 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V460 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V461 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V462 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V463 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V464 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V465 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V466 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V467 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V468 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V469 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V470 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V471 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V472 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V473 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V474 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V475 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V476 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V477 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V478 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V479 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V480 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V481 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V482 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V483 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V484 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V485 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V486 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V487 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V488 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V489 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V490 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V491 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V492 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V493 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V494 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V495 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V496 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V497 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V498 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V499 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V500 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V501 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V502 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V503 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V504 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V505 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|------------------------|---|------------|-----|---|---|--|
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V506 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V507 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V508 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V509 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V510 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V511 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V512 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V513 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V514 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V515 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V516 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V517 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V518 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V519 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Error2 data elem | 24 | 0 | V520 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | Element of ring buffer for errors2 (index = 1) |
| Software reset | 24 | 2 | V250 | 0..1 [0 = 0; 1=Reset;] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Software reset for relay |
| IRF code | 24 | 1 | V15 | 0...255 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Fault code of selfsupervision system |
| Event mask 1 | 24 | 0 | V101 | 0...4294967295 | - | 4294967295 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for ERHA |
| Event mask 2 | 24 | 0 | V103 | 0...4294967295 | - | 4294967295 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for ERHA |
| Event mask 3 | 24 | 0 | V105 | 0...4294967295 | - | 4294967295 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for ERHA |
| Event mask 4 | 24 | 0 | V107 | 0...4294967295 | - | 4294967295 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for ERHA |
| Identification | 0 | 1 | F0 | REX521 | - | - | R | - | 0 | Relay type designation |

General parameters
/*GP / Rev D GP */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Store | 0 | 0 | V151 | 0..4 [0=OK/Done; 1=Start/Progress; 2=Error inv. key; 3=file corrupted; 4=file mismatch] | - | - | R/W | - | 2 | Store to non-volatile memory (not used in practice!) |
| Factory settings | 0 | 2 | V167 | 0..1 [0=Cancel; 1= Activate;] | - | - | R/W | - | 2 | Default factory settings |
| Operation mode | 1 | 0 | V169 | 0..2 [0 = Protection;1 = Configuration] | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Relay working mode (e.g protection,configuration,testing) |
| Rear protocol | 1 | 1 | V18 | 0..7 [0=LON; 1=SPA; 2=IEC 103; 3=MODBUS; 4=SPA- RS485; 5=MODBUS-RS485; 6=DNP 3.0-RS485; 7=DNP 3.0] | - | - | R/W | R | 2 | Protocol for rear connector |
| Factory password | 1 | 0 | V168 | 1..4294967295 | - | - | W | - | 0 | Password for factory settings |
| Event file | 1 | 0 | M304 | Text file | - | - | R | - | 0 | Event text file |
| Event file stat. | 1 | 0 | M316 | 0..255 | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Status of file request for event view upload |
| SW version | 6 | 0 | V1 | 1.00 | - | - | R | - | 0 | System software version |
| SW revision | 6 | 0 | V2 | A | - | - | R | - | 0 | System software revision |
| System header | 6 | 0 | M10 | [...] | - | - | R | - | 0 | System header placed in the beginning of each uploaded/downloaded file |
| System.bin | 6 | 0 | M31 | Binary file | - | - | W | - | 0 | Binary executable file for REX (MCU) |
| Config.bin | 6 | 0 | M32 | Binary file | - | - | W | - | 0 | Binary executable file for REX (DSP) |
| Menu.txt | 6 | 0 | M33 | Text file | - | - | R | - | 0 | Menu file for REMMI |
| Help_EN.txt | 6 | 0 | M34 | Text file | - | - | R | - | 0 | English text file for menu file |
| Help_XX.txt | 6 | 0 | M40 | Text files | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Gateway for loading languages - all share the same parameter and file id. |
| Languages | 6 | 0 | M41 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | Names of languages stored in the relay |
| Active lang name | 6 | 0 | M42 | English | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Name of active language |
| Active language | 6 | 1 | V42 | 0..20[0=English;1..20=Other language] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Index of active language |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Select lang name | 6 | 0 | M43 | - | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Name of selected language (selection affects which language takes part in file operations like loading/uploading) |
| Select language | 6 | 0 | V43 | 0..20[0=English;1..20=Other language] | - | 1 | R/W | - | 0 | Index of selected language (selection affects which language takes part in file operations like loading/uploading) |
| Erase sec. boot | 6 | 0 | V150 | 0..255 | - | - | W | - | 2 | Erases secondary boot loader (but only when in configuration mode) |
| Erase config | 6 | 0 | V151 | 0..255 | - | - | W | - | 2 | Erases configuration files (but only when in configuration mode) |
| Bay name | 6 | 2 | V200 | ABB | - | - | R/W | R | 2 | Bay name for the relay (user name for the relay) |
| ACI int. data | 6 | 0 | V300 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | ACI internal data |
| Event mask 1 | 6 | 1 | V101 | 0..2 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for GP |
| Event mask 2 | 6 | 1 | V103 | 0..2 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for GP |
| Event mask 3 | 6 | 1 | V105 | 0..2 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for GP |
| Event mask 4 | 6 | 1 | V107 | 0..2 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for GP |

IEC 103 configuration
parameters for REX
/*IEC103 / Rev A IEC103 */

Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|----|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---------------------------|
| Unit address | 507 | 1 | V1 | 0..254 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | IEC 103 station address |
| Baud rate | 507 | 1 | V2 | 0..1 [0=9600 bps; 1=19200 bps] | bps | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Communication speed |
| Function type | 507 | 1 | V3 | 0..255 | - | 160 | R/W | R | 2 | Unit function type |
| Scale factor | 507 | 1 | V4 | 0..1 [0=1.2; 1=2.4] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Analog value scale factor |
| Command timeout | 507 | 0 | V5 | 0.1..25.0 | - | 5 | R/W | R | 2 | Command sequence timeout |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|---|------|--|------|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Frame type | 507 | 1 | V6 | 0..11[0=Not in use; 1=Meas I: 144; 2=Meas I: 145; 3=Meas I: 146; 4=Meas I: 147; 5=Meas II: 148; 6=Meas II:ABB 1; 7=Meas II:ABB 2; 8=Meas II:ABB 3; 9=Meas II:ABB 4; 10=Meas II:Basic; 11=Meas II:Medium] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Measurement frame type |
| Diagnostic index | 507 | 0 | V7 | 0..255 | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Diagnostic table index |
| Diagnostic data | 507 | 0 | V8 | 0..255 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Diagnostic data value |
| Reset diagnostic | 507 | 0 | V9 | 0..255 | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Reset diagnostic counters |
| Tx mode | 507 | 1 | V10 | 0..1[0 = Light off; 1 = Light on] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Fiber optic transceiver idle mode |
| POD tables | 507 | 0 | M200 | - | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Pod table upload/download parameter |
| Store | 507 | 0 | V151 | 0..2 [0=Ok, 1=Storing, 2=Error] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | Store non-volatile data |
| POD Checksum | 507 | 0 | V700 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 0 | POD identification string |
| LON Communication Protocol | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*LON / Rev A LON */ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| Send Neuron ID | 231 | 2 | S10 | 0...1 [0=0; 1=Send ID] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Force sending Neuron chip ID to the network |
| Subnet number | 231 | 1 | V1 | 1...255 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | LON subnet number |
| Node number | 231 | 1 | V2 | 1...127 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | LON node number |
| Neuron ID | 231 | 1 | V3 | - | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Neuron ID from Neuron chip |
| Load def config. | 231 | 2 | V4 | 0...1 [0=0; 1=Execute] | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Force loding default configuration to the neuron chip |
| Bit rate | 231 | 1 | V5 | 0...7 [0=1250 kb/s; 1=625 kb/s; 2=312.5 kb/s; 3=156.3 kb/s; 4=78.1 kb/s; 5=39.1 kb/s; 6=19.5 kb/s; 7=9.8 kb/s] | kb/s | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | LON communication speed |

Graphical MMI module
(6x16 and 4x8)
/*MMI / Rev D MMI */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|---|------|--|-----|-----|-----|---|---|--|
| Password HMI | 27 | 2 | V162 | 1...999 | - | 999 | R/W | R | 2 | Password for entering setting values from the HMI |
| Contrast | 27 | 0 | V3 | 0...100 | % | 50 | R/W | R | 0 | The display contrast |
| New trip indic. | 27 | 1 | V5 | 0...999 (999=indefinite) | min | 60 | R/W | R | 2 | Time, after which, new trip indications overwrite old ones |
| Primary values | 27 | 1 | V7 | 0..1 [0=Per unit values; 1=Primary values] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Setting values displayed in primary values |
| Start led latch | 27 | 1 | V10 | 0..1 [0= Non-latching; 1=Latching] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Selection of latching feature for start LED |
| Test display | 27 | 1 | V13 | 0..1 [0=0; 1=Test display] | - | 0 | W | - | 0 | Runs display test |
| Display contents | 27 | 0 | V14 | 0..255 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | HMI stores contents of display (in case of power cut) |
| Test of keyboard | 27 | 0 | V15 | - | - | - | R | - | 0 | Value of latched keyboard buffer |
| Alarm LED states | 27 | 2 | V20 | 0..255 | - | 0 | R/W | - | 2 | Status of the alarm LEDs |
| FB naming conv. | 27 | 1 | V30 | 0..1 [0= IEC; 1= ANSI] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Function block naming convention |
| Ind. array | 27 | 0 | V200 | F027V201...F024V250 | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Array for buffer for indications |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V201 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V202 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V203 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V204 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V205 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V206 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V207 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V208 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V209 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V210 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V211 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V212 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V213 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V214 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V215 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V216 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V217 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V218 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V219 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V220 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|--------|---|---|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V221 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V222 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V223 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V224 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V225 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V226 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V227 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V228 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V229 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V230 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V231 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V232 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V233 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V234 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V235 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V236 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V237 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V238 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V239 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V240 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V241 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V242 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V243 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V244 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V245 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V246 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V247 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V248 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V249 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Ind. element | 27 | 0 | V250 | - | - | 0 | R/W | R | 0 | Indication elements |
| Event mask 1 | 27 | 1 | V101 | 0...31 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 1 for event transmission |
| Event mask 2 | 27 | 1 | V103 | 0...31 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 2 for event transmission |
| Event mask 3 | 27 | 1 | V105 | 0...31 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 3 for event transmission |
| Event mask 4 | 27 | 1 | V107 | 0...31 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask 4 for event transmission |

Modbus for REX
/*MODBUS_REX / Rev A
MODBUS_REX */

Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----|---|-----|-------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|
| Unit Address | 504 | 1 | V1 | 1..247 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Address of the unit in the Modbus network |
| CRC Order | 504 | 1 | V2 | 0..1 [0=Low/High; 1=High/Low] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | The order of CRC bytes in protocol frame 0 = LO/HI, 1 = HI/LO Not used in ASCII mode |
| Modbus Mode | 504 | 1 | V3 | 0..1 [0=ASCII; 1=RTU] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | ASCII or RTU mode |
| Password | 504 | 0 | V4 | | - | - | R/W | R | 2 | Password |
| POD entries max | 504 | 0 | V60 | 0 | - | 0 | R | R | 2 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Total number of visible POD entries, parameter used by POD Tool |
| Entr. not used | 504 | 0 | V61 | 0 | - | 0 | R | R | 2 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Number of POD entries not in use, parameter used by POD Tool |
| No INV entries | 504 | 0 | V62 | 0 | - | 0 | R | R | 2 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Number of POD entries with invalid (uncorrectable content) INV, parameter used by POD Tool |
| No COR entries | 504 | 0 | V63 | 0 | - | 0 | R | R | 2 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Number of POD entries with corrected contents(COR), parameter used by POD Tool |
| No NBL entries | 504 | 0 | V64 | 0 | - | 0 | R | R | 2 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Number of POD entries referring to nonexistent FBs (NBL), parameter used by POD Tool |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|---|-----|---|-----|---|---|--|
| No NOB entries | 504 | 0 | V65 | 0 | - | 0 | R | R | 2 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Number of POD entries referring to invalid objects from existent FBs (NOB), used by POD Tool |
| Entry to OP.POD | 504 | 0 | V66 | 0 | - | 0 | R | R | 2 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: Number of POD entries translated into operational POD, parameter used by POD Tool |
| POD ID string | 504 | 0 | V700 | - | - | - | R/W | R | 2 | INTERNAL USE / POD GENERATION: POD identification string used by POD Tool |
| POD tables | 504 | 0 | M1 | - | - | - | R | - | 2 | Pod table upload/download parameter |
| Baud rate | 504 | 1 | V211 | 0..5 [0=600; 1=1200; 2=2400; 3=4800; 4=9600; 5=19200] | bps | 4 | R/W | R | 2 | Communication speed of modbus protocol |
| No of stop bits | 504 | 2 | V212 | 1..2 [1=1; 2=2] | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of stop bits |
| End of frame TO | 504 | 2 | V216 | 2..100 | ms | 4 | R/W | R | 2 | End of frame timeout |
| Parity | 504 | 1 | V230 | 0..2 [0=None; 1=Odd; 2=Even] | - | 2 | R/W | R | 2 | Parity setting |
| No of data bits | 504 | 2 | V231 | 7..8 [7=7; 8=8] | - | 8 | R/W | R | 2 | Number of data bits |
| User reg. array | 504 | 0 | V300 | F504V301... F504V332 | - | - | - | - | - | Array of data addresses which should be replicated as User defined registers. |
| User def.reg. 1 | 504 | 1 | V301 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Address of the data which should be replicated as User defined register in the beginning of the HR area. |
| User def.reg. 2 | 504 | 1 | V302 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | |
| User def.reg. 3 | 504 | 1 | V303 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | |
| User def.reg. 4 | 504 | 1 | V304 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | |
| User def.reg. 5 | 504 | 1 | V305 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | |
| User def.reg. 6 | 504 | 1 | V306 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | |
| User def.reg. 7 | 504 | 1 | V307 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | |
| User def.reg. 8 | 504 | 1 | V308 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | |
| User def.reg. 9 | 504 | 1 | V309 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | |
| User def.reg. 10 | 504 | 1 | V310 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|------|----------|---|---|-----|---|---|
| User def.reg. 11 | 504 | 1 | V311 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 12 | 504 | 1 | V312 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 13 | 504 | 1 | V313 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 14 | 504 | 1 | V314 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 15 | 504 | 1 | V315 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 16 | 504 | 1 | V316 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 17 | 504 | 1 | V317 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 18 | 504 | 1 | V318 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 19 | 504 | 1 | V319 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 20 | 504 | 1 | V320 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 21 | 504 | 1 | V321 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 22 | 504 | 1 | V322 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 23 | 504 | 1 | V323 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 24 | 504 | 1 | V324 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 25 | 504 | 1 | V325 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 26 | 504 | 1 | V326 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 27 | 504 | 1 | V327 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 28 | 504 | 1 | V328 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 29 | 504 | 1 | V329 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 30 | 504 | 1 | V330 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 31 | 504 | 1 | V331 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |
| User def.reg. 32 | 504 | 1 | V332 | 0..65535 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 |

Rogowski sensor 1
/*RS1 / Rev B RS1 */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|-----|-----------------|----|--------|-----|---|---|------------------------------|
| Output voltage | 3 | 1 | V51 | 100...300 | mV | 150 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated output voltage of RS 1 |
| Rated current | 3 | 1 | V52 | 1...6000 | A | 400 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated current |
| Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V53 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor |
| Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V54 | -1.0000..1.0000 | ° | 0.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error |

Rogowski sensor 2
/*RS2 / Rev B RS2 */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|-----|-----------------|----|--------|-----|---|---|------------------------------|
| Output voltage | 3 | 1 | V61 | 100...300 | mV | 150 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated output voltage of RS 2 |
| Rated current | 3 | 1 | V62 | 1...6000 | A | 400 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated current |
| Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V63 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor |
| Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V64 | -1.0000..1.0000 | ° | 0.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error |

Rogowski sensor 3
/*RS3 / Rev B RS3 */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|---|-----|-----------|----|-----|-----|---|---|------------------------------|
| Output voltage | 3 | 1 | V71 | 100...300 | mV | 150 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated output voltage of RS 3 |
| Rated current | 3 | 1 | V72 | 1...6000 | A | 400 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated current |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----|---|------|--|-----|--------|-----|---|---|---|
| | Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V73 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor |
| | Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V74 | -1.0000..1.0000 | ° | 0.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error |
| LON SLW configurable parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*SLW / Rev A SLW */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Receive Quota | 506 | 0 | V1 | 5..50 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum number of queued received messages |
| | Transmit Quota | 506 | 0 | V2 | 5..50 | - | 10 | R/W | R | 2 | Maximum number of queued transmitted messages |
| | Tseq Timer | 506 | 0 | V3 | 100..60000 | ms | 300 | R/W | R | 2 | Time the receiver waits after it receives a message before it sends an ACK |
| | Terr Timer | 506 | 0 | V4 | 100..60000 | ms | 750 | R/W | R | 2 | Controls the cyclic sending of NACK after a message sequence error |
| | Tidle Timer | 506 | 0 | V5 | 100..60000 | ms | 10000 | R/W | R | 2 | Used to keep channel alive and to retransmit an ACK/Es in case of ACK loss |
| | Tconn Timer | 506 | 0 | V6 | 100..60000 | ms | 60000 | R/W | R | 2 | Maintained to monitor the operation of the remote node |
| | Tretr Timer | 506 | 0 | V7 | 100..60000 | ms | 5000 | R/W | R | 2 | Used to trigger a retransmission of the message if the message or the ACK/NACK was lost |
| | Station address | 506 | 0 | V19 | 1..65535 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 2 | LON SLW Unit Number (Application layer station address) |
| SPA parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| {FRONT=18,REAR=20} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*SPA / Rev A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPA{FRONT} */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Open password | 18 | 0 | V160 | 1...999 | - | 1 | W | - | 0 | Opening of password for remote setting |
| | SPA address | 18 | 2 | V200 | 1...999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 0 | Slave number for communication |
| | Baud rate | 18 | 2 | V201 | 0..2 [0=4800 bps; 1=9600 bps; 2=19200 bps] | bps | 1 | R/W | R | 0 | Data transfer rate for communication (enumerator) |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|-----|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Baud rate | 18 | 0 | V202 | 4800...19200 | bps | 9600 | R/W | - | 0 | Data transfer rate for communication (real baudrate) |
| Change/close pw | 18 | 0 | V161 | 0...999 (0=close; 1...999=new password) | - | 1 | W | R | 2 | Changing and closing the password for remote setting |
| Slave status | 18 | 2 | C0 | 0...3 (0=normal state; 1=automatic reset; 2=event overf.; 3=reset and event overf.) | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | Slave status |

SPA parameters
 {FRONT=18,REAR=20}
 /*SPA / Rev A SPA{REAR}
 */

Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|-----|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Open password | 20 | 0 | V160 | 1...999 | - | 1 | W | - | 0 | Opening of password for remote setting |
| SPA address | 20 | 2 | V200 | 1...999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 0 | Slave number for communication |
| Baud rate | 20 | 2 | V201 | 0..2 [0=4800 bps; 1=9600 bps; 2=19200 bps] | bps | 1 | R/W | R | 0 | Data transfer rate for communication (enumerator) |
| Baud rate | 20 | 0 | V202 | 4800...19200 | bps | 9600 | R/W | - | 0 | Data transfer rate for communication (real baudrate) |
| Change/close pw | 20 | 0 | V161 | 0...999 (0=close; 1...999=new password) | - | 1 | W | R | 2 | Changing and closing the password for remote setting |
| Slave status | 20 | 2 | C0 | 0...3 (0=normal state; 1=automatic reset; 2=event overf.; 3=reset and event overf.) | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | Slave status |

Transparent SPA
 parameters
 /*SPATRANS / Rev A
 SPATRANS */

Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|---|------|---------|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Open password | 22 | 0 | V160 | 1...999 | - | 1 | W | - | 0 | Opening of password for remote setting |
| SPA address | 22 | 0 | V200 | 1...999 | - | 1 | R/W | R | 0 | Slave number for communication |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|---|------|---|-----|------|-----|---|---|--|
| Baud rate | 22 | 0 | V201 | 0..5 [0=4800 bps; 1=9600 bps; 2=19200 bps;3=38400 bps;4=57600 bps] | bps | 1 | R/W | R | 0 | Data transfer rate for communication (enumerator) |
| Baud rate | 22 | 0 | V202 | 4800...57600 | bps | 9600 | R/W | - | 0 | Data transfer rate for communication (real baudrate) |
| Change/close pw | 22 | 0 | V161 | 0...999 (0=close; 1...999=new password) | - | 1 | W | - | 2 | Changing and closing the password for remote setting |
| Slave status | 22 | 0 | C0 | 0...3 (0=normal state; 1=automatic reset; 2=event overf.; 3=reset and event overf.) | - | 0 | R/W | - | 0 | Slave status |

Testing and self-supervision

/*TESU / Rev A TESU */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---|------|-------------|---|---|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| TCS 1 state | 13 | 0 | I30 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | State of trip circuit supervision 1 |
| Over Tmp | 13 | 0 | I31 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | State of over temperature |
| ACfail | 13 | 0 | I32 | 0 ... 1 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | State of AC fail |
| CPU load | 13 | 0 | I33 | 0 ... 65535 | - | 0 | R | - | 0 | Current average CPU load value |
| Event mask 1 | 13 | 1 | V101 | 0...3 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for TESU |
| Event mask 2 | 13 | 1 | V103 | 0...3 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for TESU |
| Event mask 3 | 13 | 1 | V105 | 0...3 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for TESU |
| Event mask 4 | 13 | 1 | V107 | 0...3 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for TESU |

Time management

/*TMA / Rev A TMA */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Date/time | 0 | 0 | D0 | Date and time | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Date and time |
| Date | 0 | 2 | Y0 | Date only | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Date only |
| Time | 0 | 2 | T0 | Time only | - | - | R/W | - | 0 | Time only |
| Sync. source | 5 | 1 | V2 | 0..1 [0 = Net messages; 1 = X3.1.2 input] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Select input for pulse synchronization |
| Sync. rounding | 5 | 1 | V1 | 0..1 [0 = Full seconds;1 = Full minutes] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Rounding for pulse synchronization of the internal clock |
| Sync.trigg.slope | 5 | 1 | V3 | 0..1 [0 = Positive; 1 = Negative] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Select active slope for pulse synchronization |
| Event mask 1 | 5 | 1 | V101 | 0...3 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for TMA block |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|---|------|---|----|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| | Event mask 2 | 5 | 1 | V103 | 0...3 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for TMA block |
| | Event mask 3 | 5 | 1 | V105 | 0...3 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for TMA block |
| | Event mask 4 | 5 | 1 | V107 | 0...3 | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Event mask for TMA block |
| Voltage divider 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*VD1 / Rev B VD1 */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Division ratio | 3 | 1 | V121 | 100...20000 | - | 10000 | R/W | R | 2 | Division ratio of VD 1 |
| | Primary voltage | 3 | 1 | V122 | 0.100...440.000 | kV | 20.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Nominal phase-to-phase voltage |
| | Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V123 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor |
| | Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V124 | -1.0000...1.0000 | ° | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error |
| Voltage divider 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*VD2 / Rev B VD2 */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Division ratio | 3 | 1 | V131 | 100...20000 | - | 10000 | R/W | R | 2 | Division ratio of VD 12 |
| | Primary voltage | 3 | 1 | V132 | 0.100...440.000 | kV | 20.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Nominal phase-to-phase voltage |
| | Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V133 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor |
| | Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V134 | -1.0000...1.0000 | ° | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error |
| Voltage divider 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*VD3 / Rev B VD3 */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Division ratio | 3 | 1 | V141 | 100...20000 | - | 10000 | R/W | R | 2 | Division ratio of VD 3 |
| | Primary voltage | 3 | 1 | V142 | 0.100...440.000 | kV | 20.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Nominal phase-to-phase voltage |
| | Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V143 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor |
| | Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V144 | -1.0000...1.0000 | ° | 0.0 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error |
| Voltage transformer 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*VT1 / Rev B VT1 */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Second. voltage | 3 | 1 | V81 | 0..3[0 = 100 V; 1 = 110 V; 2 = 115V; 3 = 120 V] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated secondary voltage of VT 1 |
| | Primary voltage | 3 | 1 | V82 | 0.100...440.000 | kV | 11.547 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated primary voltage |
| | Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V83 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 1.00 x Un |
| | Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V84 | -2.00...+2.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 1.00 x Un |
| Voltage transformer 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /*VT2 / Rev B VT2 */ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Control Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|-----|--|----|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| Second. voltage | 3 | 1 | V91 | 0..3[0 = 100 V; 1 = 110 V; 2 = 115V; 3 = 120 V;] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated secondary voltage of VT 2 |
| Primary voltage | 3 | 1 | V92 | 0.100...440.000 | kV | 20.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated primary voltage |
| Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V93 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 1.00 x Un |
| Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V94 | -2.00...+2.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 1.00 x Un |

Voltage transformer 3
/*VT3 / Rev B VT3 */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|------|--|----|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| Second. voltage | 3 | 1 | V201 | 0..3[0 = 100 V; 1 = 110 V; 2 = 115V; 3 = 120 V;] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated secondary voltage of VT 3 |
| Primary voltage | 3 | 1 | V202 | 0.100...440.000 | kV | 20.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated primary voltage |
| Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V203 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 1.00 x Un |
| Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V204 | -2.00...+2.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 1.00 x Un |

Voltage transformer 4
/*VT4 / Rev B VT4 */
Control Parameters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|------|--|----|--------|-----|---|---|--|
| Second. voltage | 3 | 1 | V111 | 0..3[0 = 100 V; 1 = 110 V; 2 = 115V; 3 = 120 V;] | - | 0 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated secondary voltage of VT 4 |
| Primary voltage | 3 | 1 | V112 | 0.100...440.000 | kV | 20.000 | R/W | R | 2 | Rated primary voltage |
| Corr. factor | 3 | 1 | V113 | 0.9000...1.1000 | - | 1.0000 | R/W | R | 2 | Correction factor for amplitude error at 1.00 x Un |
| Displ. error | 3 | 1 | V114 | -2.00...+2.00 | ° | 0.00 | R/W | R | 2 | Phase displacement error at 1.00 x Un |